

UAP STUDIES PODCAST



1
00:00:04,610 --> 00:00:02,090
it'll be a hell of a night if everything

2
00:00:07,309 --> 00:00:04,620
now works meeting is now streaming live

3
00:00:09,169 --> 00:00:07,319
on YouTube so we should be live can

4
00:00:11,330 --> 00:00:09,179
somebody give me a confirmation of that

5
00:00:12,650 --> 00:00:11,340
yeah I'm watching us on Facebook right

6
00:00:15,709 --> 00:00:12,660
now I don't know I'm gonna go to YouTube

7
00:00:17,210 --> 00:00:15,719
and just make sure yeah and we are we

8
00:00:18,890 --> 00:00:17,220
are Live on YouTube all right so here we

9
00:00:20,689 --> 00:00:18,900
go let's uh let's get her going here

10
00:00:22,849 --> 00:00:20,699
boys this is kind of an impromptu uh

11
00:00:24,529 --> 00:00:22,859
meeting uh episode we don't typically do

12
00:00:26,450 --> 00:00:24,539
live shows we usually have our guests

13
00:00:28,429 --> 00:00:26,460

set up and do all that but a lot has

14

00:00:29,990 --> 00:00:28,439
happened in the last two weeks uh we've

15

00:00:31,609 --> 00:00:30,000
been a little bit quiet for various

16

00:00:33,709 --> 00:00:31,619
reasons we wanted to touch on that and

17

00:00:35,090 --> 00:00:33,719
kind of explain a little bit but um

18

00:00:36,950 --> 00:00:35,100
first of all welcome everybody to the

19

00:00:38,990 --> 00:00:36,960
show I'm Louis Borges joining me as

20

00:00:40,850 --> 00:00:39,000
always my best buddy Jason gilmet how

21

00:00:42,470 --> 00:00:40,860
are you sir I'm good how are you it's

22

00:00:44,630 --> 00:00:42,480
been really good yeah it's been a while

23

00:00:46,430 --> 00:00:44,640
since we did this hey yeah it's fun it's

24

00:00:47,750 --> 00:00:46,440
cool to engage and uh somebody should

25

00:00:49,910 --> 00:00:47,760
pull up YouTube and see if we get any

26
00:00:51,950 --> 00:00:49,920
comments maybe uh we'll get our friend

27
00:00:53,990 --> 00:00:51,960
Marquis and welcome our keys our buddy

28
00:00:56,150 --> 00:00:54,000
to uh another episode it's the third

29
00:00:58,189 --> 00:00:56,160
time on our show right yeah man it's

30
00:00:59,930 --> 00:00:58,199
awesome I'm excited I know you've been

31
00:01:01,549 --> 00:00:59,940
you've been busy busy as well ever since

32
00:01:03,410 --> 00:01:01,559
uh the news broke and you've been

33
00:01:05,530 --> 00:01:03,420
hosting a spaced out radio more than

34
00:01:08,330 --> 00:01:05,540
normal so

35
00:01:10,070 --> 00:01:08,340
yeah you whip out three hours a night of

36
00:01:13,010 --> 00:01:10,080
content every night you keep it

37
00:01:16,190 --> 00:01:13,020
entertaining and uh you don't quit so uh

38
00:01:18,649 --> 00:01:16,200

no way no quitting it's not in your DNA

39

00:01:21,289 --> 00:01:18,659

no no way not with this topic anyway

40

00:01:23,450 --> 00:01:21,299

exactly and uh like farm animals or

41

00:01:26,030 --> 00:01:23,460

something I'm done and a lot has

42

00:01:28,190 --> 00:01:26,040

happened as we know uh starting with I

43

00:01:29,810 --> 00:01:28,200

guess two Mondays ago with our good

44

00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:29,820

friends at the debrief dropping that

45

00:01:33,590 --> 00:01:32,400

David grush article we had initially

46

00:01:35,450 --> 00:01:33,600

spoke to our good friend Ralph

47

00:01:37,190 --> 00:01:35,460

Blumenthal we've had Ralph on two times

48

00:01:38,390 --> 00:01:37,200

and we reached out and said hey we'd

49

00:01:41,569 --> 00:01:38,400

love to chat with you that Monday

50

00:01:43,850 --> 00:01:41,579

evening it was set to go and then we

51
00:01:45,710 --> 00:01:43,860
were asked to relinquish that to

52
00:01:47,630 --> 00:01:45,720
somebody else as an exclusive that

53
00:01:49,130 --> 00:01:47,640
person's also our friend so we didn't

54
00:01:51,050 --> 00:01:49,140
have a problem bowing down to another

55
00:01:53,450 --> 00:01:51,060
fellow Canadian and letting them do

56
00:01:54,770 --> 00:01:53,460
their thing so subsequently it's as you

57
00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:54,780
can imagine Ralph's a busy guy he's

58
00:01:58,310 --> 00:01:55,920
probably getting a million requests

59
00:01:59,690 --> 00:01:58,320
right now so it has not yet happened but

60
00:02:02,090 --> 00:01:59,700
we still wanted to give you our opinion

61
00:02:04,370 --> 00:02:02,100
on on the topics that have come around

62
00:02:06,230 --> 00:02:04,380
we wanted to sort of have a buddy's chat

63
00:02:08,330 --> 00:02:06,240

and I can think of it two other guys I'd

64

00:02:09,770 --> 00:02:08,340

rather discuss this with now a lot of

65

00:02:12,110 --> 00:02:09,780

shows are beating it to death

66

00:02:13,970 --> 00:02:12,120

essentially rehashing the Ross coalart

67

00:02:15,589 --> 00:02:13,980

interview just watch the bloody Ross

68

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:15,599

coldheart interview don't you know what

69

00:02:18,890 --> 00:02:16,560

I mean like where's the new information

70

00:02:20,869 --> 00:02:18,900

so we kind of want to toss it around get

71

00:02:22,850 --> 00:02:20,879

people up to speed and there's been a

72

00:02:25,369 --> 00:02:22,860

few subsequent things since David Crush

73

00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:25,379

so For Better or Worse we have more to

74

00:02:30,830 --> 00:02:27,120

talk about now than we had last Monday

75

00:02:32,690 --> 00:02:30,840

right so yeah so let's start with the

76

00:02:34,850 --> 00:02:32,700

whole David grush whistleblower for

77

00:02:36,589 --> 00:02:34,860

those of you don't know basically a high

78

00:02:39,530 --> 00:02:36,599

ranking a government official came out

79

00:02:42,290 --> 00:02:39,540

and said that uh non-human non-human

80

00:02:44,990 --> 00:02:42,300

intelligences exist we have their craft

81

00:02:46,670 --> 00:02:45,000

we have their bodies and you know there

82

00:02:49,790 --> 00:02:46,680

are government locations holding this

83

00:02:51,770 --> 00:02:49,800

stuff there's a complicit cover-up

84

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:51,780

happening in the government I mean all

85

00:02:56,210 --> 00:02:53,760

the stuff that you were labeled a

86

00:02:58,910 --> 00:02:56,220

conspiracy theory uh or a conspiracy

87

00:03:01,130 --> 00:02:58,920

theorist for the last 75 years if you

88

00:03:02,930 --> 00:03:01,140

thought that way these guys are saying

89

00:03:05,210 --> 00:03:02,940

it's all true and none of you are crazy

90

00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:05,220

and it's validation but it's also

91

00:03:08,750 --> 00:03:06,720

frustrating too and there's a lot come

92

00:03:10,009 --> 00:03:08,760

out of it so let's go around the horn a

93

00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:10,019

little bit we'll get your take on it

94

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,760

I'll start with Jason on this one with

95

00:03:15,949 --> 00:03:13,440

David grush we've had some time to chat

96

00:03:18,410 --> 00:03:15,959

what are your thoughts on everything he

97

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:18,420

said and how the whole story came out

98

00:03:23,869 --> 00:03:21,360

you know what uh kudos for him to

99

00:03:25,850 --> 00:03:23,879

actually step up and say something you

100

00:03:27,770 --> 00:03:25,860

know and and speak out and say wait a

101
00:03:30,410 --> 00:03:27,780
minute something's not right you know

102
00:03:32,930 --> 00:03:30,420
Not only was he assigned a very high

103
00:03:35,210 --> 00:03:32,940
position and in the know of what's

104
00:03:38,210 --> 00:03:35,220
taking place plus he mentioned something

105
00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:38,220
about the the UAP task force not having

106
00:03:42,830 --> 00:03:40,799
access to any of these programs no

107
00:03:45,289 --> 00:03:42,840
matter how much they're requested they

108
00:03:46,910 --> 00:03:45,299
got uh rebutted and the government came

109
00:03:49,309 --> 00:03:46,920
back said no the military came back

110
00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:49,319
saying saying no to what they should

111
00:03:52,729 --> 00:03:51,120
have that's their job that's in

112
00:03:54,530 --> 00:03:52,739
literally in the title of their job

113
00:03:57,289 --> 00:03:54,540

description but they won't give them

114

00:03:59,210 --> 00:03:57,299

access to this this was crazy and again

115

00:04:00,949 --> 00:03:59,220

it gives validation because he didn't

116

00:04:02,690 --> 00:04:00,959

only say that this is taking place now

117

00:04:06,050 --> 00:04:02,700

but it's been taking place for 90

118

00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:06,060

freaking years Vice is what 1933 or

119

00:04:10,309 --> 00:04:08,879

something he mentioned 1983. yeah so it

120

00:04:12,229 --> 00:04:10,319

predates what we thought we thought

121

00:04:14,030 --> 00:04:12,239

Roswell was like oh that's when they

122

00:04:16,909 --> 00:04:14,040

discovered that these things are real no

123

00:04:18,830 --> 00:04:16,919

they knew that in advance so that was

124

00:04:21,229 --> 00:04:18,840

pretty uh groundbreaking news for me

125

00:04:23,870 --> 00:04:21,239

personally that that was a new piece of

126

00:04:25,490 --> 00:04:23,880

information that I didn't know before so

127

00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:25,500

he had a few nuggets in there that that

128

00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:26,880

I liked

129

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:29,520

um the other aspect that I really enjoy

130

00:04:33,830 --> 00:04:31,919

it was the entities or the bodies of the

131

00:04:36,650 --> 00:04:33,840

entities I think that is way freaking

132

00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:36,660

cooler than the crafts themselves

133

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:38,400

don't get me wrong I'm fashioned by the

134

00:04:42,409 --> 00:04:40,080

crafts I know you're nuts and bolts

135

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,419

Louie and and Marquis but for me it's

136

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:44,400

all about the entities I care about you

137

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:45,840

get to know them you'll get to know

138

00:04:50,210 --> 00:04:47,759

other technology is all about you know

139

00:04:52,969 --> 00:04:50,220

what I mean so that I was like

140

00:04:54,770 --> 00:04:52,979

so excited um the only product concerned

141

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,780

me said oh yeah usually when there's uh

142

00:04:59,930 --> 00:04:56,880

crafts that crash or land you end up

143

00:05:01,730 --> 00:04:59,940

with bodies not if you land like how do

144

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,740

you end up dead from Landing did they

145

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:03,360

like brush them and mug them of their

146

00:05:07,550 --> 00:05:05,759

crafts like a swap team everything moves

147

00:05:08,930 --> 00:05:07,560

in yeah exactly yeah so that part was

148

00:05:11,870 --> 00:05:08,940

weird it might have just been a slip of

149

00:05:14,810 --> 00:05:11,880

the tongue uh but

150

00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:14,820

it also puts together a bunch of other

151
00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:17,520
people that we've all talked to and you

152
00:05:20,570 --> 00:05:18,960
know their testimonies and interviews

153
00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:20,580
that they've done when people say no the

154
00:05:26,689 --> 00:05:23,759
US has been retrieving crash

155
00:05:28,969 --> 00:05:26,699
um saucers or crafts for a long time

156
00:05:30,830 --> 00:05:28,979
they have a very effective crash

157
00:05:33,650 --> 00:05:30,840
retrieval program which recently we had

158
00:05:35,090 --> 00:05:33,660
that UFO flap gentleman when they told

159
00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:35,100
us oh we can't retrieve the three

160
00:05:37,790 --> 00:05:36,720
objects we shot down there it's too

161
00:05:40,969 --> 00:05:37,800
complicated

162
00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:40,979
like hell it is no no these guys are

163
00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,479

skilled they could go get this at the

164

00:05:45,529 --> 00:05:44,160

top of the Himalayan Mountains if it

165

00:05:46,430 --> 00:05:45,539

happened you know what I mean and you're

166

00:05:48,350 --> 00:05:46,440

going to tell me a little bit of water

167

00:05:51,170 --> 00:05:48,360

is going to stop you or it's frozen up

168

00:05:53,150 --> 00:05:51,180

there no uh these guys are good at what

169

00:05:55,730 --> 00:05:53,160

they do even when we spoke with James

170

00:05:58,490 --> 00:05:55,740

Fox and he's talking about the Virginia

171

00:06:00,409 --> 00:05:58,500

case or Virginia I always say Virginia

172

00:06:01,930 --> 00:06:00,419

it's hard to say isn't it

173

00:06:04,909 --> 00:06:01,940

um

174

00:06:06,409 --> 00:06:04,919

well in Brazilian it's Virginia but in

175

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:06,419

Spanish it would be Virginia they

176

00:06:10,670 --> 00:06:07,919

pronounce the j a little different the

177

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:10,680

way he said it uh but you know he he

178

00:06:15,770 --> 00:06:12,960

talks about how like within

179

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:15,780

24 hours the American Military were

180

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:18,840

there they loaded the two bodies of what

181

00:06:21,469 --> 00:06:20,160

they had of these engine I think one of

182

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:21,479

them was still alive the other one was

183

00:06:26,210 --> 00:06:24,240

dead in parts of the crafts they took

184

00:06:27,650 --> 00:06:26,220

off with it as well so this we know that

185

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:27,660

they've been doing this for a while it's

186

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:29,280

just nice to finally get somebody to

187

00:06:33,170 --> 00:06:31,680

come on record and go you're right you

188

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:33,180

know everything you guys think is

189

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,479

happening is happening uh the biggest

190

00:06:40,370 --> 00:06:38,400

takeaway from this is obviously if we

191

00:06:43,070 --> 00:06:40,380

get more whistleblowers and you know

192

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,080

like I was mentioning to to Ross like I

193

00:06:47,930 --> 00:06:45,120

hope that they come out in droves and

194

00:06:49,790 --> 00:06:47,940

that you lead the way here because we

195

00:06:51,650 --> 00:06:49,800

need more of them but the more these

196

00:06:54,529 --> 00:06:51,660

people come out and confirm what we've

197

00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:54,539

been saying for decades what people have

198

00:06:58,670 --> 00:06:56,160

been writing books about that you know

199

00:07:02,689 --> 00:06:58,680

their whole purpose of this podcast and

200

00:07:04,730 --> 00:07:02,699

and and us doing this is that it's valid

201
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:04,740
we're not crazy and what we're talking

202
00:07:08,510 --> 00:07:06,720
about is actually a phenomenon that they

203
00:07:10,730 --> 00:07:08,520
themselves are aware of have been aware

204
00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:10,740
of but they're denying it that's a crime

205
00:07:14,990 --> 00:07:12,479
against humanity as far as I'm concerned

206
00:07:16,969 --> 00:07:15,000
right it's like if you're drowning and

207
00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:16,979
somebody going you're not but you're

208
00:07:20,570 --> 00:07:19,199
drowning no you're not yeah that's it's

209
00:07:23,390 --> 00:07:20,580
the same thing as what they're doing

210
00:07:25,490 --> 00:07:23,400
it's it's stupid we civilians are

211
00:07:28,490 --> 00:07:25,500
experiencing this phenomenon the

212
00:07:30,350 --> 00:07:28,500
sightings uh abduction phenomenon people

213
00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:30,360

with cattle that get their cows killed

214

00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:33,000

it's the public that deal with this

215

00:07:37,249 --> 00:07:35,280

the government themselves have people

216

00:07:38,510 --> 00:07:37,259

that are experiencing this too we've

217

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,520

interviewed some of them on the podcast

218

00:07:43,010 --> 00:07:40,800

and now we've got whistleblowers saying

219

00:07:45,050 --> 00:07:43,020

yeah they're fully aware of it

220

00:07:46,670 --> 00:07:45,060

okay so why isn't the why aren't we

221

00:07:49,249 --> 00:07:46,680

talking about this as a society as

222

00:07:50,990 --> 00:07:49,259

humans why do we need to have this

223

00:07:54,129 --> 00:07:51,000

compartmentalized that only the military

224

00:07:56,570 --> 00:07:54,139

are allowed to know this it's stupid

225

00:07:58,730 --> 00:07:56,580

because they're right it's it's a crime

226

00:08:00,350 --> 00:07:58,740

against the scientific Community the

227

00:08:01,430 --> 00:08:00,360

medical community could really use some

228

00:08:04,850 --> 00:08:01,440

of this technology it might be

229

00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:04,860

groundbreaking and cure law diseases you

230

00:08:07,610 --> 00:08:05,759

know

231

00:08:09,650 --> 00:08:07,620

and the other purpose of keeping it a

232

00:08:11,870 --> 00:08:09,660

secret that the sole reason is to

233

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:11,880

reverse engineer and to create weapons

234

00:08:16,370 --> 00:08:14,400

and he said it flat out it's that's what

235

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:16,380

it's for it's to recreate weapons

236

00:08:19,430 --> 00:08:18,240

right that's why they're using this

237

00:08:21,469 --> 00:08:19,440

technology for that's why they don't

238

00:08:23,809 --> 00:08:21,479

want it released and if we're Advanced

239

00:08:25,909 --> 00:08:23,819

enough with reversing their technology

240

00:08:28,189 --> 00:08:25,919

don't really have to answer once the the

241

00:08:30,170 --> 00:08:28,199

cat comes out of the bag because you're

242

00:08:32,089 --> 00:08:30,180

far enough up the the ladder at this

243

00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:32,099

point it's a gap yeah we got this don't

244

00:08:35,209 --> 00:08:33,659

worry about it but there's

245

00:08:37,010 --> 00:08:35,219

accountability there there's tons of

246

00:08:39,769 --> 00:08:37,020

people that are going to need

247

00:08:41,510 --> 00:08:39,779

to answer to a lot of people a lot of

248

00:08:44,449 --> 00:08:41,520

people's lives have been ruined over the

249

00:08:47,210 --> 00:08:44,459

decades over this subject mocked

250

00:08:49,970 --> 00:08:47,220

ridiculed loser jobs people end up

251

00:08:51,530 --> 00:08:49,980

splitting or families end up splitting a

252

00:08:53,150 --> 00:08:51,540

lot of damage has been done to keep

253

00:08:56,030 --> 00:08:53,160

something secret that we all know has

254

00:08:59,150 --> 00:08:56,040

been going on that's not right so that's

255

00:09:00,829 --> 00:08:59,160

my take on it perfect and uh Marquis I

256

00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:00,839

want to get your your take on that as

257

00:09:04,850 --> 00:09:02,880

well but also a lot of people are kind

258

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:04,860

of saying right now well is he a

259

00:09:09,230 --> 00:09:06,480

whistleblower can you call him that

260

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,240

because he's not providing evidence you

261

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:11,760

know in the form of like name specifics

262

00:09:15,230 --> 00:09:12,959

again people aren't going to be happy

263

00:09:16,730 --> 00:09:15,240

until they find a body right but right

264

00:09:18,889 --> 00:09:16,740

um you know that's sort of the one slant

265

00:09:20,810 --> 00:09:18,899

against and some people are making what

266

00:09:22,910 --> 00:09:20,820

are your thoughts on that and as well as

267

00:09:25,370 --> 00:09:22,920

everything else that he said

268

00:09:27,710 --> 00:09:25,380

well you I don't think you realize how

269

00:09:28,970 --> 00:09:27,720

much you've like opened up both of you

270

00:09:30,110 --> 00:09:28,980

actually at this point have opened up

271

00:09:31,730 --> 00:09:30,120

there are so many things you guys

272

00:09:34,009 --> 00:09:31,740

mentioned that I feel like I'm gonna try

273

00:09:35,150 --> 00:09:34,019

to keep an order here but your chat is

274

00:09:36,829 --> 00:09:35,160

also mentioning something that I think

275

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,839

is important to bring up so in on

276

00:09:41,210 --> 00:09:38,480

YouTube the

277

00:09:42,530 --> 00:09:41,220

1971 mardok says that they're not

278

00:09:44,509 --> 00:09:42,540

allowed to look at the classified data

279

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:44,519

because it's title 50. that's important

280

00:09:49,370 --> 00:09:47,279

because uh Sean Kirkpatrick and NASA and

281

00:09:51,170 --> 00:09:49,380

that's to him again

282

00:09:52,910 --> 00:09:51,180

um they they don't have access to the

283

00:09:54,410 --> 00:09:52,920

actual data that's involved with the

284

00:09:57,470 --> 00:09:54,420

phenomena they've made it clear to the

285

00:09:59,449 --> 00:09:57,480

of that during the briefing with NASA

286

00:10:01,250 --> 00:09:59,459

um and I spent four hours covering that

287

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:01,260

ridiculous meeting and I got nothing out

288

00:10:04,430 --> 00:10:03,360

of it except they can't do anything

289

00:10:06,110 --> 00:10:04,440

um and that's essentially what I think

290

00:10:08,030 --> 00:10:06,120

is the most relevant part about this

291

00:10:09,410 --> 00:10:08,040

when it comes to the efforts the

292

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:09,420

official efforts by the government in

293

00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:13,440

the dod and NASA as we see their efforts

294

00:10:16,970 --> 00:10:15,360

to investigate the phenomena they're

295

00:10:18,350 --> 00:10:16,980

they're literally doing this with it

296

00:10:20,090 --> 00:10:18,360

with a handicap they can't they're not

297

00:10:22,190 --> 00:10:20,100

even allowed to look at the data they've

298

00:10:23,690 --> 00:10:22,200

made that very clear so there's no hope

299

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,700

for them ever finding any of that

300

00:10:27,470 --> 00:10:25,680

information plus we've listened to other

301
00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:27,480
people who are in the field interviewing

302
00:10:30,350 --> 00:10:28,800
some of the witnesses some of the people

303
00:10:32,210 --> 00:10:30,360
that are directly involved with the

304
00:10:34,610 --> 00:10:32,220
phenomena people that have allegedly

305
00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:34,620
been in contact with the beings for

306
00:10:38,750 --> 00:10:37,200
example Mario Woods he said he saw this

307
00:10:40,910 --> 00:10:38,760
giant crap the size of a super Walmart

308
00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:40,920
over top of a military nuclear facility

309
00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:42,480
a nuclear weapons Depot or something

310
00:10:47,569 --> 00:10:45,839
like that and he it he was abducted he

311
00:10:49,850 --> 00:10:47,579
saw three beings that were three little

312
00:10:51,710 --> 00:10:49,860
gray beings and then one tall one and

313
00:10:54,410 --> 00:10:51,720

one of them had a had like a yellow

314

00:10:56,449 --> 00:10:54,420

glowing vest in the in a yellow wand

315

00:10:59,449 --> 00:10:56,459

with the tip uh the tip of the wand had

316

00:11:00,290 --> 00:10:59,459

a yellow glow on it and it glowed and

317

00:11:01,550 --> 00:11:00,300

glowed and then all of a sudden he

318

00:11:03,050 --> 00:11:01,560

blacked out and he was on the side of a

319

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,060

dam which is my which is a far distance

320

00:11:07,850 --> 00:11:05,519

away from where he was we have people

321

00:11:09,889 --> 00:11:07,860

that are saying some pretty amazing

322

00:11:12,050 --> 00:11:09,899

things and guess what they've talked to

323

00:11:14,210 --> 00:11:12,060

Sean Kirkpatrick or they've talked to

324

00:11:16,490 --> 00:11:14,220

channels involved with the Department of

325

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:16,500

arrow that that of course gets pushed up

326

00:11:21,769 --> 00:11:18,240

to Sean Kirkpatrick and he has ignored

327

00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:21,779

all of them you know and or the system's

328

00:11:25,550 --> 00:11:24,240

broken maybe he can't acknowledge it

329

00:11:27,290 --> 00:11:25,560

because he doesn't have the clearance

330

00:11:29,449 --> 00:11:27,300

there was some mention about clearances

331

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,459

and he may not have enough even at the

332

00:11:34,250 --> 00:11:31,680

last public Arrow hearing so that's not

333

00:11:35,690 --> 00:11:34,260

news but it's you know you're kind of

334

00:11:37,550 --> 00:11:35,700

talking out of both sides of your face

335

00:11:39,650 --> 00:11:37,560

when you're writing papers with Abby

336

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:39,660

love about motherships and you have

337

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:41,279

these guys a year ago giving you

338

00:11:45,650 --> 00:11:43,200

information and then you stand in front

339

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:45,660

of the public and say to my knowledge

340

00:11:50,810 --> 00:11:48,480

there is nothing that is outside of

341

00:11:52,430 --> 00:11:50,820

conventional physics like and you know

342

00:11:54,530 --> 00:11:52,440

and then to have this guy be the head of

343

00:11:56,630 --> 00:11:54,540

the uh what is it the 5i summit or

344

00:11:58,610 --> 00:11:56,640

whatever like is it intentionally

345

00:12:00,530 --> 00:11:58,620

designed to be broken what do you guys

346

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:00,540

think

347

00:12:04,910 --> 00:12:03,600

I mean it doesn't work you're supposed

348

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:04,920

to report it to arrow and they're going

349

00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:06,959

to fix it arrow goes I can't hear it I

350

00:12:11,930 --> 00:12:08,160

don't have a high enough classification

351
00:12:15,530 --> 00:12:11,940
how is that resolved resolution where's

352
00:12:17,630 --> 00:12:15,540
that resolution Rush said that he that

353
00:12:20,690 --> 00:12:17,640
Dr Sean Kirkpatrick has the the

354
00:12:22,250 --> 00:12:20,700
resources necessary to to gain access to

355
00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:22,260
the exact same information that he did

356
00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:24,000
he said that during the end I mean

357
00:12:26,090 --> 00:12:25,200
that's important to know there's some

358
00:12:27,170 --> 00:12:26,100
there's a couple things that you

359
00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:27,180
mentioned but there's some other things

360
00:12:29,930 --> 00:12:28,320
that I think you mentioned that are

361
00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:29,940
important to to bring up that

362
00:12:34,430 --> 00:12:32,160
Kirkpatrick I'm sorry that uh grush said

363
00:12:37,490 --> 00:12:34,440

that we're more notable than we got

364

00:12:39,530 --> 00:12:37,500

craft first of all the most notable

365

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:39,540

thing to me wasn't just that there were

366

00:12:43,310 --> 00:12:41,040

beings but that there were multiple

367

00:12:44,990 --> 00:12:43,320

different types and that there were some

368

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:45,000

of them that are malevolent in nature

369

00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:46,560

they have a malevolence towards us he

370

00:12:49,250 --> 00:12:47,760

didn't say that they react to our

371

00:12:50,569 --> 00:12:49,260

technology he didn't say that we were

372

00:12:52,190 --> 00:12:50,579

accidentally

373

00:12:53,449 --> 00:12:52,200

um shooting you know them down as a

374

00:12:55,730 --> 00:12:53,459

consequence of just not knowing what

375

00:12:57,410 --> 00:12:55,740

they what our intentions are he said he

376

00:12:59,930 --> 00:12:57,420

used the word malevolence that's a

377

00:13:03,290 --> 00:12:59,940

that's a pretty clear intentional bad

378

00:13:05,930 --> 00:13:03,300

thing and that some of them are also

379

00:13:08,810 --> 00:13:05,940

well there may have been a deal brokered

380

00:13:10,910 --> 00:13:08,820

with those malevolent ones that's we

381

00:13:12,769 --> 00:13:10,920

danced around that to his defense yes

382

00:13:14,930 --> 00:13:12,779

and to Ross Cole [h__h] our friend's

383

00:13:16,910 --> 00:13:14,940

defense he even said I gotta Circle back

384

00:13:19,129 --> 00:13:16,920

and pin you down on this has there been

385

00:13:20,690 --> 00:13:19,139

a deal and his answer was you know I

386

00:13:22,850 --> 00:13:20,700

would love to find out the answer to

387

00:13:24,290 --> 00:13:22,860

that question myself or something he

388

00:13:26,329 --> 00:13:24,300

said I'd like to I'd like to know more

389

00:13:28,430 --> 00:13:26,339

details about that because he knows

390

00:13:30,350 --> 00:13:28,440

something about it yeah which is it and

391

00:13:31,550 --> 00:13:30,360

again even mentioning it why mention it

392

00:13:33,470 --> 00:13:31,560

I mean you can mention a lot of things

393

00:13:35,870 --> 00:13:33,480

about the history of ufology that some

394

00:13:37,970 --> 00:13:35,880

myth some Legend some real the question

395

00:13:39,470 --> 00:13:37,980

is why bring that up because it's

396

00:13:41,690 --> 00:13:39,480

relevant enough given the information

397

00:13:43,129 --> 00:13:41,700

he's already presented that it needs to

398

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,139

be brought up and I think that's the

399

00:13:47,930 --> 00:13:45,600

that's where the I think the the problem

400

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,940

lies not just with to your point Jason

401
00:13:52,490 --> 00:13:49,920
the technology the weaponization of this

402
00:13:54,170 --> 00:13:52,500
technology how can you tell your that

403
00:13:56,569 --> 00:13:54,180
your people without telling your enemy

404
00:13:58,970 --> 00:13:56,579
you cannot tell them how this technology

405
00:14:01,310 --> 00:13:58,980
works you can't it is irresponsible of

406
00:14:03,769 --> 00:14:01,320
them to tell us how it works it just is

407
00:14:05,210 --> 00:14:03,779
so those of us who are like give me the

408
00:14:06,350 --> 00:14:05,220
data there are scientists who have

409
00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:06,360
worked with the data and they're telling

410
00:14:10,370 --> 00:14:08,639
us Gary Nolan it's a it's not a human

411
00:14:12,590 --> 00:14:10,380
there are people who work with this in

412
00:14:14,509 --> 00:14:12,600
Aerospace industry Bob Bigelow and

413
00:14:15,769 --> 00:14:14,519

they're telling us it's not human there

414

00:14:17,870 --> 00:14:15,779

are scientists who are directly involved

415

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:17,880

with the programs Eric Davis and they've

416

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,880

told us it's even interdimensional at

417

00:14:24,290 --> 00:14:22,560

least even if it's an I can't think of

418

00:14:26,329 --> 00:14:24,300

his exact quote was it's either

419

00:14:28,670 --> 00:14:26,339

interdimensional and an alien from an

420

00:14:31,129 --> 00:14:28,680

interdimensional world or it's an ill

421

00:14:32,750 --> 00:14:31,139

it's an alien but it's interdimensional

422

00:14:34,250 --> 00:14:32,760

it has interdimensional capacity either

423

00:14:36,110 --> 00:14:34,260

way it doesn't matter it's doing

424

00:14:39,889 --> 00:14:36,120

something interdimensionally and so

425

00:14:41,629 --> 00:14:39,899

that's we're talking Big Ideas the the

426

00:14:44,030 --> 00:14:41,639

reason why they haven't told us is

427

00:14:45,949 --> 00:14:44,040

because one there is a danger that the

428

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:45,959

malevolent ones wants and this is the

429

00:14:50,269 --> 00:14:48,000

thing about Consciousness the more that

430

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:50,279

we collectively become aware of a thing

431

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:52,079

quantum entanglement Louie thank you for

432

00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:54,240

that the more that thing becomes

433

00:14:59,210 --> 00:14:56,399

apparent in our reality can you imagine

434

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:59,220

if the world was all consciously

435

00:15:02,810 --> 00:15:00,720

focusing on the fact that there is a

436

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:02,820

malevolence and we're all aware of it at

437

00:15:07,129 --> 00:15:04,800

the same time and now not only the good

438

00:15:10,129 --> 00:15:07,139

is out there but now we're amplifying

439

00:15:13,550 --> 00:15:10,139

them bad as well and so hence the dog

440

00:15:15,410 --> 00:15:13,560

fight in in uh you know uh freaking bad

441

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,420

ax you know whatever I mean it's it's

442

00:15:19,069 --> 00:15:17,279

just there's a lot to think about here

443

00:15:20,329 --> 00:15:19,079

there's a lot to consider I don't want

444

00:15:22,610 --> 00:15:20,339

to paint the military and the government

445

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:22,620

is all bad because I think they have

446

00:15:25,689 --> 00:15:24,000

their reasons for National Security

447

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:25,699

there's a reason for that again again

448

00:15:29,389 --> 00:15:28,320

giving their our information to your to

449

00:15:30,530 --> 00:15:29,399

your friends is giving it to your

450

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,540

enemies

451

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,160

um us for example the public is the

452

00:15:37,009 --> 00:15:34,560

friends the enemies are are adversaries

453

00:15:39,470 --> 00:15:37,019

Russia China as they have stated who

454

00:15:41,750 --> 00:15:39,480

also have this craft there's a lot to

455

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:41,760

consider I'll stop there and I'm glad

456

00:15:44,990 --> 00:15:43,199

you brought that up because for me that

457

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,000

was my biggest takeaway you know you

458

00:15:48,769 --> 00:15:47,279

peel away the layers of the onion grush

459

00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:48,779

basically said all the things we hoped

460

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:50,399

he was going to say but when he comes

461

00:15:55,490 --> 00:15:52,079

out and says yeah there's been a 90-year

462

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,500

cold war now that's not the same Gap and

463

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:57,360

time frame of the Cold War we think of

464

00:16:01,730 --> 00:15:59,040

which we think was associated with

465

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,740

nuclear weapons this is a cold war of

466

00:16:05,750 --> 00:16:03,600

who can reverse engineer the damn thing

467

00:16:07,910 --> 00:16:05,760

first right we all have craft this is

468

00:16:09,769 --> 00:16:07,920

not an isolated thing in the U.S you

469

00:16:11,689 --> 00:16:09,779

like we have all the stories from the us

470

00:16:13,129 --> 00:16:11,699

because we live in this Western

471

00:16:15,949 --> 00:16:13,139

Hemisphere we live in North America

472

00:16:17,449 --> 00:16:15,959

right but who's to say that we know

473

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:17,459

these other countries are very top

474

00:16:22,250 --> 00:16:19,440

secret and tight-lipped in fact when

475

00:16:24,650 --> 00:16:22,260

Russia was the USSR there was no talk of

476

00:16:26,750 --> 00:16:24,660

UAP it wasn't until the USSR fell apart

477

00:16:27,949 --> 00:16:26,760

and then George Knapp got his hands on

478

00:16:30,050 --> 00:16:27,959

some stuff showing that yeah they've

479

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:30,060

been taking that you know as serious as

480

00:16:35,389 --> 00:16:32,880

we have for just as long as we have so

481

00:16:37,970 --> 00:16:35,399

the scarier thing to me is not that we

482

00:16:39,889 --> 00:16:37,980

were building nuclear weapons but it's

483

00:16:42,590 --> 00:16:39,899

what you know what if we don't get this

484

00:16:45,050 --> 00:16:42,600

thing figured out first and I mean I

485

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:45,060

always think back like if a craft lands

486

00:16:49,129 --> 00:16:47,040

in a farmer's field that's his private

487

00:16:50,509 --> 00:16:49,139

property right away the military races

488

00:16:52,610 --> 00:16:50,519

and tells him to get the hell out of

489

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:52,620

there he's got nothing to see here they

490

00:16:57,230 --> 00:16:54,720

take it they give it to another company

491

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,240

like Bigelow or uh Raytheon or someone

492

00:17:01,790 --> 00:16:59,519

like that they figure out how it works

493

00:17:03,170 --> 00:17:01,800

or at least glean something from it and

494

00:17:04,909 --> 00:17:03,180

then they sell it back to the US

495

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:04,919

government for trillions of dollars in

496

00:17:09,230 --> 00:17:07,439

the taxpayers on the hook it's hard not

497

00:17:11,630 --> 00:17:09,240

to think it's it's a bit of a fix and

498

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,640

I'm not a conspiracy guy I don't think

499

00:17:17,030 --> 00:17:13,919

the government's out to screw us I think

500

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,040

most people are well-meaning people but

501
00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,199
I do think there's a faction that has

502
00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,360
been that way hence this whole 90-year

503
00:17:25,610 --> 00:17:23,520
cover-up so what are your guys thoughts

504
00:17:28,010 --> 00:17:25,620
on the whole reverse engineering of

505
00:17:31,010 --> 00:17:28,020
craft you know have we actually done it

506
00:17:33,890 --> 00:17:31,020
yet you know the whole ours and theirs

507
00:17:35,810 --> 00:17:33,900
type of Machinery we may be seeing

508
00:17:37,850 --> 00:17:35,820
well we haven't even talked about like

509
00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,860
the theory of breakaway civilizations

510
00:17:42,110 --> 00:17:39,600
that the Richard Dolan's Breakaway

511
00:17:44,270 --> 00:17:42,120
civilizations I think that

512
00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,280
I'm starting to think it's possible I'm

513
00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:46,080

starting to really believe that there is

514

00:17:49,970 --> 00:17:48,240

a civilization of humans people they're

515

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:49,980

just us they're not anything other than

516

00:17:55,310 --> 00:17:52,559

a human but they've they've separated

517

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:55,320

themselves from the rule of our world of

518

00:17:59,930 --> 00:17:56,880

the world that is that is the the

519

00:18:01,490 --> 00:17:59,940

general population and are are now able

520

00:18:03,470 --> 00:18:01,500

to do anything they they're they live

521

00:18:05,630 --> 00:18:03,480

with impunity they do whatever they want

522

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:05,640

with impunity they're not subject to our

523

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:08,880

laws or any of our rules and they have

524

00:18:13,850 --> 00:18:12,240

the technology that is that is the thing

525

00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:13,860

that we it's possible I'm just saying if

526

00:18:16,490 --> 00:18:15,059

we're going to consider some

527

00:18:18,110 --> 00:18:16,500

possibilities here

528

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:18,120

I think that might be possible I think

529

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,919

that I do think that however we will

530

00:18:23,330 --> 00:18:21,840

never be able to understand the

531

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:23,340

technology because it's connected to

532

00:18:27,169 --> 00:18:25,440

Consciousness we're not evolved enough

533

00:18:28,669 --> 00:18:27,179

if you want to talk about Evolution if

534

00:18:30,890 --> 00:18:28,679

you believe in it we don't have the

535

00:18:32,750 --> 00:18:30,900

conscious capacity to do anything that

536

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:32,760

these beings are doing with the craft we

537

00:18:37,130 --> 00:18:34,080

may be able to take a piece of it and

538

00:18:39,049 --> 00:18:37,140

and reverse engineer it in some way into

539

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:39,059

gravitics and so forth electromagnet you

540

00:18:42,650 --> 00:18:40,559

know there's some things that we can do

541

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:42,660

but we'll never be able to fully

542

00:18:45,409 --> 00:18:43,679

replicate what they can do because

543

00:18:48,289 --> 00:18:45,419

they're using it through Consciousness

544

00:18:50,330 --> 00:18:48,299

that's we're talking millions of years

545

00:18:52,490 --> 00:18:50,340

of evolution According to some Gary

546

00:18:55,549 --> 00:18:52,500

Nolan mentioned this before before we'll

547

00:18:58,010 --> 00:18:55,559

ever get to that point yeah so it's it's

548

00:19:00,350 --> 00:18:58,020

like Avatar you know when the guy jumps

549

00:19:02,210 --> 00:19:00,360

on the pterodactyl and his braid kind of

550

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:02,220

meshes with the animal's braid and now

551
00:19:06,890 --> 00:19:04,320
it's like yeah his eyes dilate the same

552
00:19:08,510 --> 00:19:06,900
time and they've become one I see it as

553
00:19:11,150 --> 00:19:08,520
like that that there's some type of a

554
00:19:12,890 --> 00:19:11,160
conscious link not necessarily a hose or

555
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,900
a braid or anything like that but you

556
00:19:16,250 --> 00:19:14,640
know reports have said that when they do

557
00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:16,260
find these crafts there's no buttons and

558
00:19:20,750 --> 00:19:18,480
die files and switches and you can't

559
00:19:22,010 --> 00:19:20,760
make it work and uh you know some people

560
00:19:24,169 --> 00:19:22,020
have said the best we've done is

561
00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:24,179
re-engineered the propulsion system but

562
00:19:28,130 --> 00:19:26,400
that's yeah you know also explains you

563
00:19:29,690 --> 00:19:28,140

know the people is like Loveless are

564

00:19:31,130 --> 00:19:29,700

they were explained when these crafts

565

00:19:32,810 --> 00:19:31,140

would try to move because they'd have a

566

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:32,820

pilot in there and somehow they're still

567

00:19:38,330 --> 00:19:35,760

able to use radios even though there's

568

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:38,340

an anti-graphic field around there's a

569

00:19:42,110 --> 00:19:40,320

frequency there's a frequency that they

570

00:19:44,090 --> 00:19:42,120

can use when they're flying which is

571

00:19:45,230 --> 00:19:44,100

crazy but you know when you're saying

572

00:19:47,390 --> 00:19:45,240

they have a hard time like they would

573

00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:47,400

move five feet and stop and you're

574

00:19:51,169 --> 00:19:48,720

thinking about if you're controlling

575

00:19:52,850 --> 00:19:51,179

something with your intelligence or

576

00:19:54,169 --> 00:19:52,860

yourself right like you you wouldn't

577

00:19:55,730 --> 00:19:54,179

know how to fly to thing you're just

578

00:19:57,230 --> 00:19:55,740

taking baby steps man the training

579

00:19:59,450 --> 00:19:57,240

wheels are on you're not you're not

580

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:59,460

going to go full speed right

581

00:20:02,090 --> 00:20:00,960

um I was going to say because you're

582

00:20:04,610 --> 00:20:02,100

mentioned about

583

00:20:06,830 --> 00:20:04,620

um the government given this technology

584

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,840

and then selling it back I remember

585

00:20:11,390 --> 00:20:09,600

quite some time ago when there's two two

586

00:20:12,770 --> 00:20:11,400

people said something of importance was

587

00:20:13,850 --> 00:20:12,780

I think was Bill Clinton that said

588

00:20:16,970 --> 00:20:13,860

there's a government within the

589

00:20:18,590 --> 00:20:16,980

government and I I can't control it and

590

00:20:20,150 --> 00:20:18,600

then the other one was Rumsfeld when he

591

00:20:22,250 --> 00:20:20,160

looked into the missing trillions of

592

00:20:24,350 --> 00:20:22,260

dollars that were assigned to the

593

00:20:27,289 --> 00:20:24,360

defense department and he says I can't

594

00:20:28,430 --> 00:20:27,299

find where the money is like it gone

595

00:20:31,070 --> 00:20:28,440

trillions

596

00:20:33,470 --> 00:20:31,080

the the Federal Reserve the head of the

597

00:20:35,690 --> 00:20:33,480

Federal Reserve like a decade or so ago

598

00:20:38,029 --> 00:20:35,700

was was had to face Congress because

599

00:20:39,470 --> 00:20:38,039

there were there was billions hundreds

600

00:20:41,150 --> 00:20:39,480

of billions of dollars missing and he

601
00:20:43,370 --> 00:20:41,160
had no idea what happened and then it

602
00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:43,380
happens again a few years ago they talk

603
00:20:46,370 --> 00:20:44,880
about how there's there's billions

604
00:20:48,830 --> 00:20:46,380
hundreds of billions billions of dollars

605
00:20:50,810 --> 00:20:48,840
I don't know see you hold the wrong guy

606
00:20:52,669 --> 00:20:50,820
like a thousand bucks he'll like come

607
00:20:54,370 --> 00:20:52,679
break your thumb and they'll be

608
00:20:56,529 --> 00:20:54,380
repercussions

609
00:20:58,610 --> 00:20:56,539
nothing happens

610
00:21:00,350 --> 00:20:58,620
you've missed 50 bucks in your taxes

611
00:21:01,909 --> 00:21:00,360
you're going to jail yeah but here's the

612
00:21:04,909 --> 00:21:01,919
thing that's the other thing if they're

613
00:21:07,370 --> 00:21:04,919

spending taxpayers money on purchasing

614

00:21:09,409 --> 00:21:07,380

exotic materials or funding this program

615

00:21:11,090 --> 00:21:09,419

they're telling the public at the same

616

00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:11,100

time which are giving them the tax money

617

00:21:15,950 --> 00:21:13,380

you're crazy you're not seeing anything

618

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:15,960

you're not experiencing this gas lineup

619

00:21:21,409 --> 00:21:19,200

one of the biggest Injustice here is the

620

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:21,419

potential that maybe they've known about

621

00:21:25,730 --> 00:21:23,280

this let's say they found a craft in the

622

00:21:27,770 --> 00:21:25,740

time of Roswell took them decades to

623

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:27,780

even figure it out regardless of what

624

00:21:31,610 --> 00:21:29,760

they did figure out there may have been

625

00:21:33,770 --> 00:21:31,620

some potentials we could have used maybe

626
00:21:36,110 --> 00:21:33,780
we didn't have to completely destroy our

627
00:21:37,730 --> 00:21:36,120
planet and I think you know when they

628
00:21:39,470 --> 00:21:37,740
talk about you know the shock factor of

629
00:21:41,390 --> 00:21:39,480
the the real truth coming out and this

630
00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:41,400
and that I think it's more fear of them

631
00:21:47,090 --> 00:21:44,400
of us saying hey you had the ability to

632
00:21:49,070 --> 00:21:47,100
help humanity and humankind and instead

633
00:21:51,649 --> 00:21:49,080
you gave it to private companies that

634
00:21:53,570 --> 00:21:51,659
patented it therefore foia requests to

635
00:21:55,610 --> 00:21:53,580
the government don't reveal [h__\h] and now

636
00:21:57,230 --> 00:21:55,620
these companies why would you give that

637
00:22:00,110 --> 00:21:57,240
away that's like the greatest future

638
00:22:02,149 --> 00:22:00,120

weapon or a joker that you could

639

00:22:03,950 --> 00:22:02,159

possibly have you want to talk about

640

00:22:06,169 --> 00:22:03,960

having a sap or a government-funded

641

00:22:08,330 --> 00:22:06,179

program for the next hundred years you

642

00:22:09,710 --> 00:22:08,340

figure out UFO Tech it's game over you

643

00:22:11,649 --> 00:22:09,720

know then you're going to be spoon

644

00:22:13,789 --> 00:22:11,659

feeding little bits to the government

645

00:22:16,250 --> 00:22:13,799

but it's mental though because our

646

00:22:18,590 --> 00:22:16,260

thinking is let's take this Tech

647

00:22:21,289 --> 00:22:18,600

not defend ourselves or try to become

648

00:22:23,330 --> 00:22:21,299

equals with this species let's use this

649

00:22:25,549 --> 00:22:23,340

Tech to go mess somebody else up around

650

00:22:27,169 --> 00:22:25,559

the corner you know like another one of

651

00:22:28,490 --> 00:22:27,179

our species let's go annihilate them

652

00:22:30,350 --> 00:22:28,500

with the technology from something

653

00:22:31,970 --> 00:22:30,360

that's here that none of us know what

654

00:22:33,470 --> 00:22:31,980

the hell it is we're not dealing with

655

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:33,480

that let's just use it to kill each

656

00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:36,000

other that is the worst mentality and I

657

00:22:39,230 --> 00:22:37,440

think that's what's holding us back even

658

00:22:41,570 --> 00:22:39,240

this whole concept of like let's defend

659

00:22:43,850 --> 00:22:41,580

our borders and the mentality that we

660

00:22:46,130 --> 00:22:43,860

have as Homo sapiens to have tribes that

661

00:22:48,110 --> 00:22:46,140

defend their borders but we're not

662

00:22:50,270 --> 00:22:48,120

working together towards what could be

663

00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:50,280

the major breakthrough in our society

664

00:22:55,130 --> 00:22:53,280

could be a threat to our society we

665

00:22:56,450 --> 00:22:55,140

don't know but we're too busy fighting

666

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:56,460

and killing each other that we're not

667

00:23:00,350 --> 00:22:59,280

paying attention and even now in the

668

00:23:02,029 --> 00:23:00,360

media I don't know if you guys have

669

00:23:04,190 --> 00:23:02,039

noticed but the media is starting to

670

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,200

catch on and starting to cover it a

671

00:23:08,450 --> 00:23:06,240

little bit more seriously but people

672

00:23:12,169 --> 00:23:08,460

don't care

673

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:12,179

right past it like uh let's go see what

674

00:23:16,970 --> 00:23:14,400

else is in the news like how is that not

675

00:23:18,649 --> 00:23:16,980

world breaking news to you like how can

676

00:23:21,409 --> 00:23:18,659

you just skip through that and just go

677

00:23:23,930 --> 00:23:21,419

ah like I can but look at the media

678

00:23:26,210 --> 00:23:23,940

coverage in this case it's news nation

679

00:23:27,890 --> 00:23:26,220

is the only Network by the way maybe

680

00:23:29,570 --> 00:23:27,900

it's just because I'm Canadian but who

681

00:23:31,730 --> 00:23:29,580

the hell is news Nation I've never heard

682

00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:31,740

of them prior to this never heard no

683

00:23:35,390 --> 00:23:33,360

like it's not like we heard of them now

684

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:35,400

yeah I'm sure people would complain if

685

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:36,960

it was Fox they'd say it's [h__h] if

686

00:23:41,090 --> 00:23:39,120

it's CNN oh it's laughter like okay I

687

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,100

get it the main mainstream media we hate

688

00:23:45,710 --> 00:23:43,440

all of them but it's only got coverage

689

00:23:48,110 --> 00:23:45,720

through this Channel and because we are

690

00:23:50,090 --> 00:23:48,120

connected with the people that wrote the

691

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:50,100

article and did the first interview we

692

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:52,320

you know we kind of look at things and

693

00:23:57,649 --> 00:23:55,200

timelines and I just thought when 2017

694

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:57,659

and that article came out everybody was

695

00:24:02,750 --> 00:24:00,240

reacting it was like it grew me you know

696

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,760

momentum and here we are today when this

697

00:24:06,830 --> 00:24:04,799

thing came out on that Monday everybody

698

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:06,840

was already pegged for this interview at

699

00:24:11,090 --> 00:24:09,120

this time Ross is ready this guy's ready

700

00:24:13,130 --> 00:24:11,100

you know there's seven hours that I'm

701
00:24:15,770 --> 00:24:13,140
only gonna release an hour now I got six

702
00:24:19,130 --> 00:24:15,780
more hours like everything is so well

703
00:24:20,750 --> 00:24:19,140
coordinated on this time and I found it

704
00:24:22,909 --> 00:24:20,760
interesting thing that shortly after the

705
00:24:25,310 --> 00:24:22,919
article came out Leslie Kane made a post

706
00:24:26,690 --> 00:24:25,320
saying just so you know we went to the

707
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,700
Washington Post but they wouldn't have

708
00:24:29,870 --> 00:24:28,559
been able to release it in time if I

709
00:24:31,250 --> 00:24:29,880
read that and I kind of thought wait a

710
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:31,260
minute wait a minute Washington Post

711
00:24:34,909 --> 00:24:32,880
Leslie King works for the New York Times

712
00:24:37,010 --> 00:24:34,919
what are you talking about subsequently

713
00:24:38,330 --> 00:24:37,020

they come to find out the times passed

714

00:24:40,250 --> 00:24:38,340

yeah I didn't want to run this

715

00:24:43,070 --> 00:24:40,260

particular article they're okay with you

716

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:43,080

know black aura or weird glowing auras

717

00:24:47,450 --> 00:24:44,880

and black budget money that was the last

718

00:24:49,669 --> 00:24:47,460

one this one like you want to accuse the

719

00:24:52,190 --> 00:24:49,679

people that kind of fund us and tell us

720

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:52,200

what to do so she had already gone from

721

00:24:56,570 --> 00:24:54,720

the times to potentially the post but

722

00:25:00,890 --> 00:24:56,580

from what people say the Washington Post

723

00:25:02,510 --> 00:25:00,900

is basically the CIA post so you know my

724

00:25:05,090 --> 00:25:02,520

question being what do you guys make of

725

00:25:08,210 --> 00:25:05,100

the whole time frame pressure thing what

726
00:25:10,909 --> 00:25:08,220
was the the urgency to get this out and

727
00:25:12,169 --> 00:25:10,919
why the channels that they chose I can I

728
00:25:14,510 --> 00:25:12,179
will tell you what has been said

729
00:25:16,909 --> 00:25:14,520
publicly because I I don't I don't want

730
00:25:18,770 --> 00:25:16,919
to speculate outside of what's been said

731
00:25:19,549 --> 00:25:18,780
um I don't think I don't think that I

732
00:25:21,230 --> 00:25:19,559
have

733
00:25:22,490 --> 00:25:21,240
any inside knowledge to be able to

734
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:22,500
speculate outside of what's been said

735
00:25:25,010 --> 00:25:23,520
personally I think you guys have been

736
00:25:26,810 --> 00:25:25,020
doing this much longer you've probably

737
00:25:28,850 --> 00:25:26,820
seen stuff like this before

738
00:25:31,610 --> 00:25:28,860

so for me I have to go by what's been

739

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:31,620

said Leslie Keane and Ralph Blumenthal

740

00:25:35,570 --> 00:25:33,600

mention the fact that this that David

741

00:25:37,970 --> 00:25:35,580

Rush's his safety was at risk because

742

00:25:39,950 --> 00:25:37,980

his name was about was being exposed in

743

00:25:41,570 --> 00:25:39,960

the UFO community and that as a

744

00:25:43,370 --> 00:25:41,580

consequence if they didn't go forward he

745

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,380

would be unsafe he would literally he'd

746

00:25:47,210 --> 00:25:45,840

be left vulnerable to something terrible

747

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,220

happening to him or his family before

748

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:49,440

this ever came to light so they had to

749

00:25:52,909 --> 00:25:50,880

they had to capitalize on this moment

750

00:25:55,130 --> 00:25:52,919

now and so that's why they went forward

751

00:25:56,330 --> 00:25:55,140

and went to the to the um the news

752

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:56,340

Nation

753

00:26:00,529 --> 00:25:58,080

um and the debrief I'm sorry the debrief

754

00:26:02,269 --> 00:26:00,539

uh for the for the pit for the article

755

00:26:04,370 --> 00:26:02,279

and then news Nation for the interview

756

00:26:05,690 --> 00:26:04,380

they did it they did it for those

757

00:26:08,269 --> 00:26:05,700

alternative Publications for that

758

00:26:10,610 --> 00:26:08,279

specific reason from what I understand

759

00:26:12,590 --> 00:26:10,620

um then you have Greer simultaneously

760

00:26:16,250 --> 00:26:12,600

saying that he coached essentially

761

00:26:18,169 --> 00:26:16,260

coached you know uh that was later that

762

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:18,179

same day because David came out with a

763

00:26:24,289 --> 00:26:21,360

note saying hey please uh Mr Greer don't

764

00:26:25,090 --> 00:26:24,299

ride my coattails yeah it sometimes it

765

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:25,100

was funny

766

00:26:29,570 --> 00:26:27,120

we're gonna cover that in today's show

767

00:26:31,370 --> 00:26:29,580

because that is yeah yeah we'll get into

768

00:26:33,610 --> 00:26:31,380

our uh it's been a week it's been a few

769

00:26:37,789 --> 00:26:35,990

and what do you guys think coincidence

770

00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:37,799

Ralph and Leslie get the two most

771

00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:39,960

important UFO articles ever in the

772

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:41,760

history of this is that coincidence we

773

00:26:45,769 --> 00:26:43,200

love them both so I don't care what you

774

00:26:47,210 --> 00:26:45,779

say I don't know I think you're trusted

775

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:47,220

I think they're trusted at this point

776

00:26:51,049 --> 00:26:49,440

because they broke the story they're

777

00:26:52,909 --> 00:26:51,059

both continuing to work behind the

778

00:26:56,450 --> 00:26:52,919

scenes of even Ralph you know between

779

00:26:58,490 --> 00:26:56,460

2017 and and now like World d uh the

780

00:27:01,549 --> 00:26:58,500

book on uh John Mack like his interest

781

00:27:04,610 --> 00:27:01,559

in his phenomenon is quite in depth as

782

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,620

we know so I think they're trusted and

783

00:27:08,090 --> 00:27:06,720

Leslie like it's just a person that I

784

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:08,100

would trust if anything happened it

785

00:27:13,010 --> 00:27:10,320

would go to her right so I think the

786

00:27:15,769 --> 00:27:13,020

reputation is everything and I think if

787

00:27:18,169 --> 00:27:15,779

somebody like even uh Ross goldthard now

788

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:18,179

like his reputation is it's getting

789

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:19,919

pretty solid and when he does something

790

00:27:23,210 --> 00:27:21,600

he does his background work he makes

791

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:23,220

sure that this if it's going to go

792

00:27:27,529 --> 00:27:25,200

public it's going to be legit and it's

793

00:27:29,570 --> 00:27:27,539

not going to blow back on anybody so I

794

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,580

think having that those people to trust

795

00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:31,440

to come out to is that's what we need

796

00:27:35,810 --> 00:27:33,840

for the whistleblowers because there's a

797

00:27:37,010 --> 00:27:35,820

bunch of people waiting in the bush with

798

00:27:38,750 --> 00:27:37,020

their rifles waiting for the

799

00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:38,760

whistleblowers to take flight so they

800

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,760

can shoot him down right

801
00:27:45,710 --> 00:27:43,679
I'm just giving you a visual but yeah

802
00:27:47,450 --> 00:27:45,720
but that's exactly what people do like

803
00:27:49,490 --> 00:27:47,460
oh we want whistleblower shoot him he's

804
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:49,500
coming right like oh try to destroy the

805
00:27:53,810 --> 00:27:50,880
person's reputation before they even

806
00:27:56,029 --> 00:27:53,820
have a chance to even let you in on what

807
00:27:57,409 --> 00:27:56,039
it is that they have to say so that's

808
00:27:59,450 --> 00:27:57,419
the biggest problem that we have let

809
00:28:01,250 --> 00:27:59,460
everybody come forward give them a

810
00:28:04,669 --> 00:28:01,260
chance explain themselves if they turn

811
00:28:07,630 --> 00:28:04,679
out to be nut jobs not jobs right that's

812
00:28:09,710 --> 00:28:07,640
okay we can say look we didn't know but

813
00:28:12,649 --> 00:28:09,720

dismissing is sort of like rating

814

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:12,659

everybody the same and this phenomenon

815

00:28:18,289 --> 00:28:14,640

is so

816

00:28:20,210 --> 00:28:18,299

complex and in depth that it requires so

817

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:20,220

much more than just a narrow like you

818

00:28:23,450 --> 00:28:21,840

could only fit this mold to make it

819

00:28:25,970 --> 00:28:23,460

through like no there's a lot to this

820

00:28:28,010 --> 00:28:25,980

phenomenon that yeah and like again with

821

00:28:30,409 --> 00:28:28,020

disclosure whatever disclosure is going

822

00:28:32,269 --> 00:28:30,419

to end up being opens up a whole new

823

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,279

list of questions and those questions

824

00:28:37,010 --> 00:28:34,320

will have questions so

825

00:28:38,390 --> 00:28:37,020

like I said it's complex and Marquis we

826

00:28:39,470 --> 00:28:38,400

were talking before we went live and

827

00:28:41,210 --> 00:28:39,480

you're saying like you know you would

828

00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:41,220

like to know on the answers and if they

829

00:28:45,409 --> 00:28:42,840

could show your body be happy oh yeah

830

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:45,419

but it's never going to be enough right

831

00:28:48,409 --> 00:28:46,320

there's always going to be more

832

00:28:51,049 --> 00:28:48,419

questions right like I keep thinking

833

00:28:52,610 --> 00:28:51,059

that too if I could see a body and just

834

00:28:54,529 --> 00:28:52,620

get confirmation that they're realistic

835

00:28:58,570 --> 00:28:54,539

maybe a live one from a distance so I

836

00:29:01,789 --> 00:28:58,580

don't crap my pants right but

837

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:01,799

I don't know I I would like to see it

838

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:02,640

happen

839

00:29:07,970 --> 00:29:05,279

in my lifetime but it might not and I'm

840

00:29:09,950 --> 00:29:07,980

okay with not ever knowing for sure but

841

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,960

I'm not going down without a fight I am

842

00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:12,000

going to try to find out as much

843

00:29:16,610 --> 00:29:14,159

information as I can before I leave this

844

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,620

world for sure I think everybody in the

845

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:18,240

UFO world's a little shocked like even

846

00:29:23,149 --> 00:29:20,640

we do these shows it's all based on the

847

00:29:25,310 --> 00:29:23,159

premise of like do aliens exist is there

848

00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,320

a chance none of us genuinely believed

849

00:29:29,450 --> 00:29:27,600

in the back of our minds it's actually

850

00:29:32,029 --> 00:29:29,460

gonna happen you know like we chat with

851
00:29:34,130 --> 00:29:32,039
Stephen Bassett six months ago and we've

852
00:29:37,250 --> 00:29:34,140
had him on previous to that but the last

853
00:29:40,490 --> 00:29:37,260
episode he flat out says disclosure is

854
00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:40,500
months away not years and you know some

855
00:29:44,750 --> 00:29:42,480
people were commenting on YouTube saying

856
00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:44,760
well you know I love Stephen Bassett but

857
00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:47,039
he's also been saying this since 1997.

858
00:29:51,230 --> 00:29:49,919
fair point I I will concur with that but

859
00:29:54,049 --> 00:29:51,240
then you have other guys like John

860
00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:54,059
Ramirez and in fact even before that I

861
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:56,159
remember after the last Arrow hearing I

862
00:29:59,810 --> 00:29:57,840
think it was Ross coltar who posted a

863
00:30:02,210 --> 00:29:59,820

tweet saying if you don't get the real

864

00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:02,220

whistleblowers out we're gonna tell ours

865

00:30:06,529 --> 00:30:04,559

to talk and we now know that Ross has

866

00:30:08,810 --> 00:30:06,539

been dealing with David for over a year

867

00:30:11,630 --> 00:30:08,820

right so there are people in the back

868

00:30:14,210 --> 00:30:11,640

and uh Ramirez went as far to say as

869

00:30:16,250 --> 00:30:14,220

there's literally many you know like

870

00:30:18,529 --> 00:30:16,260

seven eight nine of these people you

871

00:30:20,029 --> 00:30:18,539

won't know any of their names and you

872

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:20,039

will you'll find them more interesting

873

00:30:23,149 --> 00:30:21,600

than I ever am and we that was what

874

00:30:25,370 --> 00:30:23,159

three weeks ago that we talked with John

875

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,380

and sure enough this is happening so

876

00:30:29,930 --> 00:30:27,600

it's nice to finally see that the people

877

00:30:31,850 --> 00:30:29,940

in the know that are making big claims

878

00:30:34,010 --> 00:30:31,860

it's kind of happening they do have a

879

00:30:36,409 --> 00:30:34,020

leg to stand on again proof is always

880

00:30:38,210 --> 00:30:36,419

subjective proof for Jason's seeing a

881

00:30:40,010 --> 00:30:38,220

body proof for me might be getting a

882

00:30:41,930 --> 00:30:40,020

binary download or a telepathic

883

00:30:43,610 --> 00:30:41,940

communication proof for somebody else

884

00:30:45,769 --> 00:30:43,620

might just be like I just want to see a

885

00:30:47,690 --> 00:30:45,779

light make a 90 degree turn good enough

886

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:47,700

for me right and there's always going to

887

00:30:51,769 --> 00:30:49,919

be one side that doesn't believe your

888

00:30:53,149 --> 00:30:51,779

proof is good enough hence the world of

889

00:30:55,310 --> 00:30:53,159

debunkers right they've already got

890

00:30:56,810 --> 00:30:55,320

their mind made up and no healthy

891

00:30:58,549 --> 00:30:56,820

science can take place because they're

892

00:31:01,549 --> 00:30:58,559

coming from a position of it's

893

00:31:03,950 --> 00:31:01,559

impossible don't even go there and and

894

00:31:06,590 --> 00:31:03,960

that is limited our ability to go

895

00:31:09,470 --> 00:31:06,600

forward with this so so before we go on

896

00:31:10,669 --> 00:31:09,480

any final closing remarks on David grush

897

00:31:11,510 --> 00:31:10,679

because we got some other stuff we want

898

00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:11,520

to cover

899

00:31:15,289 --> 00:31:13,440

well not necessarily anything on David

900

00:31:16,430 --> 00:31:15,299

rush but I will say that for me I would

901
00:31:19,370 --> 00:31:16,440

I would love to have a

902
00:31:21,649 --> 00:31:19,380

multi-disciplinary team of scientists to

903
00:31:24,049 --> 00:31:21,659

explain the phenomena from their their

904
00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,059

understandings of the data that would be

905
00:31:28,850 --> 00:31:26,880

that would satisfy me because that would

906
00:31:31,010 --> 00:31:28,860

mean that whatever could be understood

907
00:31:33,169 --> 00:31:31,020

with human knowledge they would have it

908
00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:33,179

this multi-disciplinary scientific group

909
00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:36,000

of scientists who would have in theory

910
00:31:40,250 --> 00:31:38,279

studied each aspect of the phenomena as

911
00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:40,260

it relates to to you know anything that

912
00:31:44,269 --> 00:31:41,760

relevant to the phenomena

913
00:31:46,130 --> 00:31:44,279

um to us that would satisfy me for in

914

00:31:47,570 --> 00:31:46,140

terms of disclosure or in terms of a

915

00:31:49,010 --> 00:31:47,580

full disclosure for me

916

00:31:52,430 --> 00:31:49,020

saying

917

00:31:55,370 --> 00:31:52,440

with yeah with David I I hope he doesn't

918

00:31:58,610 --> 00:31:55,380

stand alone for too long right now he's

919

00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:58,620

he's in a cold by himself

920

00:32:01,669 --> 00:32:00,240

ten or I think there's at least eight

921

00:32:03,529 --> 00:32:01,679

people coming forward that are directly

922

00:32:05,389 --> 00:32:03,539

involved with the with the programs and

923

00:32:07,310 --> 00:32:05,399

we need to back these people up we need

924

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,320

to start standing up for our own and

925

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:09,360

saying like no this this is something we

926

00:32:14,090 --> 00:32:12,000

all deal with the thing is as civilians

927

00:32:15,889 --> 00:32:14,100

we know this phenomenon does not

928

00:32:18,409 --> 00:32:15,899

discriminate doesn't matter your age

929

00:32:20,570 --> 00:32:18,419

your race what you do for a living how

930

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:20,580

you identify you know any of these

931

00:32:24,830 --> 00:32:22,080

things don't matter

932

00:32:27,769 --> 00:32:24,840

people are dealing with this globally

933

00:32:31,010 --> 00:32:27,779

and we're all United on this front right

934

00:32:32,930 --> 00:32:31,020

so I think it's dumb that we have our

935

00:32:35,389 --> 00:32:32,940

leaders our military saying you don't

936

00:32:37,310 --> 00:32:35,399

have access to this when we're ready to

937

00:32:39,529 --> 00:32:37,320

let you know we'll let you know

938

00:32:42,289 --> 00:32:39,539

that is an insult and I mentioned this

939

00:32:44,750 --> 00:32:42,299

before but it's a crime against humanity

940

00:32:47,389 --> 00:32:44,760

it's denying us knowledge of what is

941

00:32:48,769 --> 00:32:47,399

real what is actually happening how are

942

00:32:52,909 --> 00:32:48,779

we supposed to progress if we don't know

943

00:32:54,529 --> 00:32:52,919

what's ahead right like this it has to

944

00:32:57,169 --> 00:32:54,539

come out like we know this has been

945

00:32:58,669 --> 00:32:57,179

happening obviously Secrets keep leaking

946

00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:58,679

out because there wouldn't be ethology

947

00:33:05,149 --> 00:33:01,919

without secrets and Truth to the secrets

948

00:33:06,889 --> 00:33:05,159

coming out but my main thing with with

949

00:33:09,409 --> 00:33:06,899

grosh and these whistleblowers coming

950

00:33:11,210 --> 00:33:09,419

out is the general population gonna

951
00:33:13,310 --> 00:33:11,220
start paying attention

952
00:33:14,990 --> 00:33:13,320
are they just going to continue focusing

953
00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:15,000
on just trivial things that are not

954
00:33:19,610 --> 00:33:16,559
important because that's what's making

955
00:33:21,169 --> 00:33:19,620
news right now and the media they take

956
00:33:22,669 --> 00:33:21,179
the path as least resistance it's

957
00:33:24,830 --> 00:33:22,679
whatever's making headlines that's what

958
00:33:26,750 --> 00:33:24,840
they focus on if all of a sudden there's

959
00:33:28,430 --> 00:33:26,760
a paradigm shift in society we start

960
00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,440
paying attention like oh what was this

961
00:33:32,990 --> 00:33:30,240
whistleblers saying they'll start

962
00:33:34,730 --> 00:33:33,000
covering it but until then they're just

963
00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:34,740

gonna go with the masses whatever's easy

964

00:33:38,810 --> 00:33:36,480

that's what they're going to cover right

965

00:33:40,610 --> 00:33:38,820

and they haven't gotten good track

966

00:33:42,289 --> 00:33:40,620

records with the way they treated the

967

00:33:44,990 --> 00:33:42,299

vaccine and all those things like they

968

00:33:46,909 --> 00:33:45,000

got we know the media is not really

969

00:33:48,529 --> 00:33:46,919

there to cover the news they're to cover

970

00:33:50,810 --> 00:33:48,539

what's popular what's going to give them

971

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,820

ratings and therefore more money

972

00:33:54,289 --> 00:33:52,080

that's the biggest problem with

973

00:33:55,970 --> 00:33:54,299

disclosure right now is it's it's going

974

00:33:58,669 --> 00:33:55,980

to become money people are going to sign

975

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,679

exclusives right it's gonna be harder

976
00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:00,480
for podcast hosts to have people on

977
00:34:04,490 --> 00:34:02,399
because other bigger podcasts are

978
00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,500
signing exclusives and that you can't

979
00:34:08,570 --> 00:34:06,000
talk to anybody else on any other

980
00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:08,580
podcast that will only be us that's all

981
00:34:14,030 --> 00:34:10,800
coming this is all new we're all dealing

982
00:34:16,490 --> 00:34:14,040
with this yeah we requested David grush

983
00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,500
two hours after that article we could

984
00:34:20,810 --> 00:34:18,720
not speak to him directly we had to send

985
00:34:22,010 --> 00:34:20,820
that request through somebody else who

986
00:34:24,409 --> 00:34:22,020
may or may not have ever put it through

987
00:34:25,970 --> 00:34:24,419
we trust that they did but he may not be

988
00:34:27,230 --> 00:34:25,980

able to talk if what we're hearing is

989

00:34:28,909 --> 00:34:27,240

true that there are exclusivity

990

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:28,919

agreements yeah pretty sure as far as

991

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:31,200

video goes coldheart has to release all

992

00:34:36,649 --> 00:34:33,599

of his stuff he might be free in a year

993

00:34:38,450 --> 00:34:36,659

to talk but it's it's a little bit scary

994

00:34:40,369 --> 00:34:38,460

because you then start to form a bit of

995

00:34:43,490 --> 00:34:40,379

a cult kind of like the government Cult

996

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,500

of very few people controlling who talks

997

00:34:47,570 --> 00:34:45,839

and what they say and if we go that way

998

00:34:49,970 --> 00:34:47,580

we've effectively not accomplished

999

00:34:52,669 --> 00:34:49,980

anything because now we have what Ross

1000

00:34:54,349 --> 00:34:52,679

Leslie and Ralph like we love them we

1001

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,359

think they're credible but it's still

1002

00:34:58,609 --> 00:34:56,159

not good it shouldn't be just those

1003

00:35:00,410 --> 00:34:58,619

people nobody should own this and nobody

1004

00:35:02,150 --> 00:35:00,420

should own the right to the truth it

1005

00:35:04,190 --> 00:35:02,160

shouldn't be monetized shouldn't be

1006

00:35:06,589 --> 00:35:04,200

under an exclusive agreement shouldn't

1007

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:06,599

have media ties to it like let's be

1008

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:08,160

honest it does because there's money

1009

00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:10,560

involved and even people that are you

1010

00:35:14,690 --> 00:35:13,200

know ethical and have integrity this is

1011

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:14,700

how they pay their bills right like

1012

00:35:19,010 --> 00:35:16,800

David said I'm not taking money off this

1013

00:35:20,810 --> 00:35:19,020

I'm not monetizing Ross didn't say that

1014

00:35:22,670 --> 00:35:20,820

and I don't blame him he has a show

1015

00:35:24,650 --> 00:35:22,680

there's commercials running they get

1016

00:35:26,750 --> 00:35:24,660

paid yeah he's gonna run his show like

1017

00:35:28,250 --> 00:35:26,760

that's what that's his career this is

1018

00:35:30,410 --> 00:35:28,260

his game and he's breaking the story

1019

00:35:32,270 --> 00:35:30,420

he's breaking the story right he's put

1020

00:35:34,130 --> 00:35:32,280

in the effort fair game I don't begrudge

1021

00:35:35,870 --> 00:35:34,140

anybody making money would I do but

1022

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:35,880

Roger people saying that it's only

1023

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:37,680

through me that you get the truth that

1024

00:35:42,170 --> 00:35:39,900

that faction doesn't know [h__h] it's only

1025

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,180

my people and my research competition

1026

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:44,400

yeah it's a it's a certainly competition

1027

00:35:49,490 --> 00:35:47,040

yeah well let me I gotta I gotta I want

1028

00:35:52,370 --> 00:35:49,500

to say something here and again just so

1029

00:35:54,250 --> 00:35:52,380

everybody knows I am the new guy still I

1030

00:35:57,290 --> 00:35:54,260

mean compared to YouTube

1031

00:35:59,329 --> 00:35:57,300

right so we are all the same right so

1032

00:36:01,069 --> 00:35:59,339

let's let's just let me tell you my

1033

00:36:03,470 --> 00:36:01,079

perspective about this and

1034

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,480

when I look at this phenomena do you

1035

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:05,280

remember when we've last talked the last

1036

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:07,440

time we spoke on Air I remember we

1037

00:36:11,150 --> 00:36:09,359

pretty much unanimously said that people

1038

00:36:14,270 --> 00:36:11,160

are not ready for disclosure they're

1039

00:36:16,730 --> 00:36:14,280

just not ready the implications are well

1040

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,740

there there has what has been said is it

1041

00:36:20,270 --> 00:36:18,960

will cause ontological shock I've been

1042

00:36:22,970 --> 00:36:20,280

talking about this lately because we

1043

00:36:24,829 --> 00:36:22,980

heard it again with David grush but uh

1044

00:36:26,089 --> 00:36:24,839

but Elizondo mentioned this when he

1045

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,099

mentioned that the feeling we would get

1046

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:28,320

from disclosure would be that of somber

1047

00:36:33,290 --> 00:36:31,680

and so when I think about the fact that

1048

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,300

you just mentioned how there's zero

1049

00:36:37,069 --> 00:36:35,280

coverage barely any coverage in

1050

00:36:39,530 --> 00:36:37,079

mainstream media there's some but it's

1051
00:36:42,530 --> 00:36:39,540
jokey and you know whatever

1052
00:36:43,310 --> 00:36:42,540
and then people are just not paying

1053
00:36:46,130 --> 00:36:43,320
attention

1054
00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,140
it's because the topic is too I listened

1055
00:36:50,510 --> 00:36:48,480
to a girl uh on the hill I think it was

1056
00:36:52,430 --> 00:36:50,520
who used to be on The Young Turks now

1057
00:36:53,930 --> 00:36:52,440
she went to the hill and she said she's

1058
00:36:55,790 --> 00:36:53,940
terrified when she heard that there's

1059
00:36:58,250 --> 00:36:55,800
alien there's a bodies that terrified

1060
00:36:59,690 --> 00:36:58,260
her not the malevolence she just scared

1061
00:37:01,550 --> 00:36:59,700
they said their alien bodies that

1062
00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,560
terrified her right the idea that

1063
00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:03,119

there's something else that exists out

1064

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,800

there that's way more technologically

1065

00:37:08,990 --> 00:37:06,480

advanced than us I mean somebody else

1066

00:37:11,390 --> 00:37:09,000

could they have more power than us and

1067

00:37:13,609 --> 00:37:11,400

we have a history of what aliens can do

1068

00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:13,619

they have the ability to enter your mind

1069

00:37:17,210 --> 00:37:15,359

they have the ability to go into your

1070

00:37:18,589 --> 00:37:17,220

bedroom they have the ability to take

1071

00:37:19,849 --> 00:37:18,599

you know to make you see things you

1072

00:37:21,290 --> 00:37:19,859

don't see and make you do whatever you

1073

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:21,300

want they can paralyze that is

1074

00:37:25,130 --> 00:37:23,520

terrifying to the average person to

1075

00:37:26,690 --> 00:37:25,140

everybody let alone the average person

1076

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:26,700

who doesn't have any information about

1077

00:37:30,290 --> 00:37:29,280

this phenomena in any real capacity and

1078

00:37:32,270 --> 00:37:30,300

so when we think about what the

1079

00:37:33,470 --> 00:37:32,280

implications of disclosure are think

1080

00:37:35,450 --> 00:37:33,480

about what grush said that people

1081

00:37:37,730 --> 00:37:35,460

haven't focused on the idea that there

1082

00:37:39,530 --> 00:37:37,740

may be a malevolent race of beings in in

1083

00:37:43,370 --> 00:37:39,540

the multitude of beings he mentioned

1084

00:37:45,650 --> 00:37:43,380

that's terrifying and we are completely

1085

00:37:48,410 --> 00:37:45,660

powerless to do anything if they wanted

1086

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:48,420

to or what if this idea of Consciousness

1087

00:37:52,430 --> 00:37:50,160

is something that is there's a

1088

00:37:55,370 --> 00:37:52,440

terrifying aspect to it that even the

1089

00:37:57,650 --> 00:37:55,380

mention of it could cause more damage

1090

00:37:59,870 --> 00:37:57,660

more harm to society to the world than

1091

00:38:02,210 --> 00:37:59,880

if it were kept secret and I have to

1092

00:38:04,250 --> 00:38:02,220

consider I have to consider that so when

1093

00:38:06,650 --> 00:38:04,260

I think about what what they're doing

1094

00:38:09,530 --> 00:38:06,660

you know Blumenthal and cold hard and

1095

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,540

Liza Keen when I think about why they're

1096

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:12,720

keeping this information so well tight I

1097

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:13,920

think it's more along the lines of

1098

00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:15,839

listen girls out there telling people

1099

00:38:19,069 --> 00:38:18,000

that it's all good every alien is good

1100

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,079

and there are no such thing as bad

1101

00:38:23,410 --> 00:38:21,119

aliens it's all the government

1102

00:38:26,270 --> 00:38:23,420

I don't think he's listened to abductees

1103

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:26,280

I don't think he's red communion I don't

1104

00:38:30,349 --> 00:38:28,320

think he's heard Terry Lovelace's story

1105

00:38:32,569 --> 00:38:30,359

I don't think he's paid attention to the

1106

00:38:35,210 --> 00:38:32,579

the thousands of stories of people that

1107

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:35,220

say they are left with PTSD as a

1108

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:36,300

consequence of the phenomena it doesn't

1109

00:38:40,730 --> 00:38:37,440

matter whether it's good or bad it

1110

00:38:42,829 --> 00:38:40,740

doesn't even matter that is terrifying

1111

00:38:44,750 --> 00:38:42,839

you got people that want to take up arms

1112

00:38:46,609 --> 00:38:44,760

for less what do you think that would do

1113

00:38:49,310 --> 00:38:46,619

to society if you told them the truth

1114

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:49,320

about what they're capable of in the

1115

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:50,880

last in the preliminary assessment for

1116

00:38:55,609 --> 00:38:54,000

you for UAP do you remember the the part

1117

00:38:57,890 --> 00:38:55,619

where it said that there was an enemy of

1118

00:38:59,690 --> 00:38:57,900

the United I'm sorry there there is

1119

00:39:02,270 --> 00:38:59,700

there are unexpected pregnancies as a

1120

00:39:04,970 --> 00:39:02,280

cons as as it relates to UFOs what does

1121

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:04,980

that mean yeah why would you put that in

1122

00:39:09,470 --> 00:39:06,960

a preliminary report an official DOD

1123

00:39:12,530 --> 00:39:09,480

Report with no context

1124

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:12,540

that's terrifying to a woman what do you

1125

00:39:16,849 --> 00:39:14,880

mean unexpected pregnancies you got the

1126

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,859

slide 9 that was released as a part of a

1127

00:39:20,329 --> 00:39:18,960

full slideshow that was that was a

1128

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:20,339

briefing for the dod that says there's

1129

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,599

an enemy of the United States that has

1130

00:39:25,490 --> 00:39:23,520

the ability of psychotronic Weaponry

1131

00:39:26,930 --> 00:39:25,500

that can penetrate solar services that

1132

00:39:30,290 --> 00:39:26,940

has the ability to manipulate the

1133

00:39:33,410 --> 00:39:30,300

space-time construct our entire concept

1134

00:39:35,150 --> 00:39:33,420

of reality and what it means to be human

1135

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,160

and to be autonomous and have

1136

00:39:40,430 --> 00:39:38,160

sovereignty is gone

1137

00:39:42,349 --> 00:39:40,440

there is only the most fragile that

1138

00:39:45,410 --> 00:39:42,359

we've ever been with the rise of AI

1139

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:45,420

being what it is you know and the way

1140

00:39:49,490 --> 00:39:47,520

that we are like the way the the world

1141

00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:49,500

is working there's there's huge shifts

1142

00:39:54,109 --> 00:39:52,320

politically with China on the rise the

1143

00:39:56,329 --> 00:39:54,119

United States has sort of taken a step

1144

00:39:58,130 --> 00:39:56,339

back now it has no choice

1145

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,140

um there's tension in the world but

1146

00:40:03,050 --> 00:40:00,720

everybody's so vulnerable because

1147

00:40:04,849 --> 00:40:03,060

everything is a freaking threat and it's

1148

00:40:07,310 --> 00:40:04,859

all a freaking threat because we created

1149

00:40:09,050 --> 00:40:07,320

it we created it that's why it's a

1150

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:09,060

threat it wouldn't be an existential

1151

00:40:13,790 --> 00:40:11,280

threat if it wasn't the fact that it was

1152

00:40:15,589 --> 00:40:13,800

made by us you know we often joke about

1153

00:40:17,210 --> 00:40:15,599

how we have weapons in space but they're

1154

00:40:19,150 --> 00:40:17,220

all pointed back at ourselves it's like

1155

00:40:21,310 --> 00:40:19,160

holding guns

1156

00:40:23,450 --> 00:40:21,320

yeah exactly

1157

00:40:24,890 --> 00:40:23,460

we're not protecting ourselves from

1158

00:40:27,650 --> 00:40:24,900

anything we're threatening ourselves

1159

00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:27,660

like what an incredibly dumb species

1160

00:40:31,730 --> 00:40:30,480

like sometimes I'm blown away yeah they

1161

00:40:32,810 --> 00:40:31,740

don't need to kill us just so you guys

1162

00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,820

know I don't think they need to kill us

1163

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:34,320

because we just they just sit back and

1164

00:40:38,089 --> 00:40:37,200

go watch the show they got this and that

1165

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:38,099

is the argument for a lot of people

1166

00:40:42,770 --> 00:40:41,280

people that are a hundred percent they

1167

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,780

must be friendly because they haven't

1168

00:40:46,849 --> 00:40:44,640

made a slaves they haven't blown us up

1169

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:46,859

but there may be other things that again

1170

00:40:50,930 --> 00:40:49,200

that's putting a human perspective on

1171

00:40:52,849 --> 00:40:50,940

well if I was an alien I would think

1172

00:40:55,010 --> 00:40:52,859

this way they the things that may be

1173

00:40:56,690 --> 00:40:55,020

important to us may not be important to

1174

00:40:58,670 --> 00:40:56,700

them maybe this is way deeper than we

1175

00:41:00,410 --> 00:40:58,680

can think maybe this involves afterlife

1176

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:00,420

maybe it involves the ability to

1177

00:41:05,210 --> 00:41:03,599

reincarnate or some crazy Theory and I

1178

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:05,220

mean you mentioned David um Stephen

1179

00:41:08,510 --> 00:41:06,480

Greer so we might as well chat about

1180

00:41:11,210 --> 00:41:08,520

that a couple of days ago he had his

1181

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,220

event after saying that he was you know

1182

00:41:16,370 --> 00:41:14,160

influential in David crush's life which

1183

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:16,380

David then said stop you know riding on

1184

00:41:19,790 --> 00:41:18,240

my coattails so let's get into a little

1185

00:41:22,970 --> 00:41:19,800

bit of what that was it's a three hour

1186

00:41:25,490 --> 00:41:22,980

long thing I went through

1187

00:41:27,710 --> 00:41:25,500

most of it I I'm not giving anybody

1188

00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:27,720

three hours of my just want to say thank

1189

00:41:31,730 --> 00:41:29,220

you to everybody on YouTube right now

1190

00:41:33,290 --> 00:41:31,740

we've got uh there was a 49 people on

1191

00:41:34,970 --> 00:41:33,300

there and they're all chatting away so

1192

00:41:37,490 --> 00:41:34,980

for never doing live shows nobody

1193

00:41:38,569 --> 00:41:37,500

expected us to pop on right thank you we

1194

00:41:40,370 --> 00:41:38,579

all get to hang out with that's cool

1195

00:41:42,770 --> 00:41:40,380

yeah Welcome to our digital living room

1196

00:41:45,170 --> 00:41:42,780

so I do have to your point Marquis about

1197

00:41:47,690 --> 00:41:45,180

his exact quote and one of the things

1198

00:41:49,490 --> 00:41:47,700

that came out of his conference was uh

1199

00:41:52,810 --> 00:41:49,500

there are no bad

1200

00:41:55,849 --> 00:41:52,820

et's and all et civilizations are

1201

00:41:58,430 --> 00:41:55,859

non-hostile it was his exact quote I

1202

00:42:00,050 --> 00:41:58,440

have a clip here from Richard Dolan who

1203

00:42:02,270 --> 00:42:00,060

was on Jimmy Church the other day and

1204

00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:02,280

yes Fair Credit to Jimmy Church he's a

1205

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:03,839

great guy been on our show so is Richard

1206

00:42:07,970 --> 00:42:06,000

we love these guys uh we want to give

1207

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:07,980

you a promotion here Jimmy this is free

1208

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,800

ad for your show but essentially uh this

1209

00:42:16,130 --> 00:42:12,480

is the clip so hopefully you guys can

1210

00:42:20,750 --> 00:42:18,290

no no audio

1211

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:20,760

there is no audio okay by the way this

1212

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,040

is this was a big deal for me pure sound

1213

00:42:28,190 --> 00:42:25,440

okay let's try this again

1214

00:42:31,609 --> 00:42:28,200

let me bring her back

1215

00:42:33,170 --> 00:42:31,619

it's a 133.50 is the exact time stamp

1216

00:42:34,609 --> 00:42:33,180

for anybody who wants to follow along

1217

00:42:37,010 --> 00:42:34,619

here so

1218

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,020

okay give me one second here everybody

1219

00:42:41,089 --> 00:42:39,119

sorry what am I doing what am I doing

1220

00:42:42,430 --> 00:42:41,099

I'm gonna report Jimmy's Episode by

1221

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,440

accident

1222

00:42:47,349 --> 00:42:44,640

if you press the left that's how we roll

1223

00:42:52,670 --> 00:42:50,750

very wide before we make snap judgments

1224

00:42:54,410 --> 00:42:52,680

about saying they're all

1225

00:42:56,450 --> 00:42:54,420

they're all here

1226

00:42:58,490 --> 00:42:56,460

and uh in a positive way which is what

1227

00:43:00,589 --> 00:42:58,500

Stephen Greer does say and

1228

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:00,599

I just feel like that is that's just

1229

00:43:04,910 --> 00:43:03,119

dangerous that's a dangerous statement

1230

00:43:07,309 --> 00:43:04,920

and he really

1231

00:43:10,370 --> 00:43:07,319

I've never understood this

1232

00:43:13,130 --> 00:43:10,380

except you know I read his autobiography

1233

00:43:14,569 --> 00:43:13,140

years ago and he has all these spiritual

1234

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,579

experiences he's talked about he

1235

00:43:20,930 --> 00:43:16,560

levitated when he was like what 17 and

1236

00:43:23,569 --> 00:43:20,940

he called in the uh the wasn't it the

1237

00:43:24,890 --> 00:43:23,579

the 1973 wave of sightings like that was

1238

00:43:26,750 --> 00:43:24,900

him because he was just too awesome he

1239

00:43:27,890 --> 00:43:26,760

didn't realize his powers were so great

1240

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:27,900

he brought them in this is literally

1241

00:43:32,329 --> 00:43:30,720

what he says and he prevented uh George

1242

00:43:34,730 --> 00:43:32,339

Bush Senior for being assassinated

1243

00:43:37,130 --> 00:43:34,740

somehow he spoke with Bill Clinton on

1244

00:43:40,069 --> 00:43:37,140

the astral somehow like he did all of

1245

00:43:42,890 --> 00:43:40,079

these these superhero things

1246

00:43:44,450 --> 00:43:42,900

uh and that gives him this insight

1247

00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:44,460

into

1248

00:43:49,069 --> 00:43:46,560

all of the Extraterrestrial species I

1249

00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:49,079

mean like can we just call

1250

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:51,839

BS on this are we allowed to do this at

1251

00:43:56,690 --> 00:43:53,760

this point in time because I am I don't

1252

00:43:59,690 --> 00:43:56,700

believe a word of that and so you know

1253

00:44:03,609 --> 00:43:59,700

how does he know that these these

1254

00:44:07,370 --> 00:44:03,619

species are all good to us

1255

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:07,380

he doesn't no and so when he says this

1256

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,119

and I mean I've been harping on this for

1257

00:44:13,069 --> 00:44:11,280

a while and I want to we can move on but

1258

00:44:16,190 --> 00:44:13,079

this is a

1259

00:44:18,410 --> 00:44:16,200

as I said before it's dangerous

1260

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:18,420

and and he's got a lot of influence and

1261

00:44:23,329 --> 00:44:21,599

people are people want to believe that

1262

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:23,339

all like that we're the only bad ones

1263

00:44:26,750 --> 00:44:25,200

they want to believe that all the space

1264

00:44:27,950 --> 00:44:26,760

brothers are here to help us and to

1265

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,960

elevate us and bring us to the next

1266

00:44:32,809 --> 00:44:29,760

density whatever you want to call it

1267

00:44:36,589 --> 00:44:32,819

that's this is another sign of the

1268

00:44:38,690 --> 00:44:36,599

rampant utopianism that permeates and is

1269

00:44:40,849 --> 00:44:38,700

toxified much of our culture and

1270

00:44:43,069 --> 00:44:40,859

Community not just the UFO field it's

1271

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:43,079

everywhere but this belief that we're

1272

00:44:47,870 --> 00:44:45,119

going to achieve all these wonderful

1273

00:44:51,530 --> 00:44:47,880

things if only we can just stop being

1274

00:44:56,329 --> 00:44:53,990

so that's that's essentially the quote

1275

00:44:58,250 --> 00:44:56,339

there and again Stephen Curry Rising guy

1276

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,260

and Jason and I have had differences of

1277

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:00,720

opinions I started out really enjoying

1278

00:45:05,210 --> 00:45:03,359

him and seeing his 2001 work and

1279

00:45:07,250 --> 00:45:05,220

somewhere along the line a lot of people

1280

00:45:09,290 --> 00:45:07,260

have told us some pretty unsavory things

1281

00:45:11,630 --> 00:45:09,300

and yeah a lot of games going on so

1282

00:45:13,970 --> 00:45:11,640

let's chat about that aspect of his

1283

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:13,980

disclosure that they're all friendly I

1284

00:45:18,829 --> 00:45:16,560

know Marquis on some forums that you uh

1285

00:45:20,690 --> 00:45:18,839

represent you can't have this discussion

1286

00:45:22,190 --> 00:45:20,700

I don't know or it's not you know you

1287

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:22,200

get polarizing people in the audience

1288

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:23,280

that maybe you don't like you talking

1289

00:45:26,510 --> 00:45:24,720

about but you're in a safe place here

1290

00:45:27,890 --> 00:45:26,520

this is safe baby what do you think are

1291

00:45:35,290 --> 00:45:27,900

they friendly are they here to mess with

1292

00:45:42,410 --> 00:45:39,710

let's let's try this okay

1293

00:45:44,030 --> 00:45:42,420

there is if we were to look at this from

1294

00:45:46,849 --> 00:45:44,040

our data perspective

1295

00:45:49,010 --> 00:45:46,859

what types of things are being reported

1296

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,020

about the phenomena when it comes to

1297

00:45:54,410 --> 00:45:51,839

direct contact we've seen the craft the

1298

00:45:56,569 --> 00:45:54,420

military says there's something akin to

1299

00:45:58,430 --> 00:45:56,579

prepping the battlefield when it comes

1300

00:46:00,530 --> 00:45:58,440

to the behavior of this phenomena now

1301
00:46:03,230 --> 00:46:00,540
you can say what you want to but when a

1302
00:46:06,050 --> 00:46:03,240
pilot says that that has no stake in the

1303
00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:06,060
game of of monetary gain for this their

1304
00:46:10,970 --> 00:46:08,400
their concern is safety their concern is

1305
00:46:12,650 --> 00:46:10,980
is protecting the people the the

1306
00:46:15,170 --> 00:46:12,660
citizens that they that they're fighting

1307
00:46:16,370 --> 00:46:15,180
for they believe there is a prepping of

1308
00:46:18,890 --> 00:46:16,380
the battlefield they're concerned

1309
00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,900
they're seeing the activity they've know

1310
00:46:22,910 --> 00:46:20,880
what Battlefield preparation is the

1311
00:46:25,609 --> 00:46:22,920
that's one aspect what about the contact

1312
00:46:26,930 --> 00:46:25,619
aspect well David Jacobs has an entire

1313
00:46:28,430 --> 00:46:26,940

book called the threat I know that

1314

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:28,440

people hate that book in the UFO

1315

00:46:31,790 --> 00:46:30,000

Community that's why David Jacob one of

1316

00:46:34,190 --> 00:46:31,800

the reasons why he's not even working on

1317

00:46:35,809 --> 00:46:34,200

this public anymore because people don't

1318

00:46:39,230 --> 00:46:35,819

respect the fact that he's done the work

1319

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:39,240

and yes there are people who say I've

1320

00:46:42,589 --> 00:46:40,920

had a lovely experience with the beings

1321

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,599

they're plenty people

1322

00:46:45,950 --> 00:46:44,400

I've had a terrible experience and I

1323

00:46:48,109 --> 00:46:45,960

wanted to continue there are plenty of

1324

00:46:49,849 --> 00:46:48,119

people but there is literally a

1325

00:46:53,630 --> 00:46:49,859

one-to-one with those people in

1326

00:46:56,930 --> 00:46:53,640

Stockholm syndrome period I say what you

1327

00:46:59,329 --> 00:46:56,940

want to about that oh we we change as we

1328

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:59,339

learn about our experience and we learn

1329

00:47:03,230 --> 00:47:01,920

to accept if you you can say the same

1330

00:47:04,490 --> 00:47:03,240

thing about people who have Stockholm

1331

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:04,500

syndrome they love their captor

1332

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,960

ultimately after the abuse after the

1333

00:47:10,670 --> 00:47:09,119

kidnapping after all that stuff which is

1334

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,680

exactly what happens with the abduction

1335

00:47:14,809 --> 00:47:12,720

phenomena well you know what this isn't

1336

00:47:20,410 --> 00:47:14,819

so bad now they're nice to me hey they

1337

00:47:24,170 --> 00:47:22,670

yeah they don't want to kill you they

1338

00:47:25,490 --> 00:47:24,180

don't want your meat they want you you

1339

00:47:28,609 --> 00:47:25,500

want something else they're curious

1340

00:47:30,829 --> 00:47:28,619

about your biology your your essence the

1341

00:47:33,470 --> 00:47:30,839

essence of what you are as a human being

1342

00:47:35,150 --> 00:47:33,480

including your Consciousness and there's

1343

00:47:36,770 --> 00:47:35,160

also this aspect that David Jacobs

1344

00:47:39,069 --> 00:47:36,780

mentions which is part of the book's

1345

00:47:41,809 --> 00:47:39,079

title the thread of infiltration

1346

00:47:43,849 --> 00:47:41,819

hybridization there is a clear and

1347

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,859

obvious hybridization program going on

1348

00:47:46,970 --> 00:47:45,359

obviously

1349

00:47:49,130 --> 00:47:46,980

and they're not telling us why they're

1350

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:49,140

doing it they're telling some abductees

1351
00:47:53,690 --> 00:47:51,119
oh it's because we want you know we just

1352
00:47:56,030 --> 00:47:53,700
want to be like part of your Society too

1353
00:47:57,950 --> 00:47:56,040
just like you what would an enemy Force

1354
00:47:59,809 --> 00:47:57,960
do if that was their intention they're

1355
00:48:02,750 --> 00:47:59,819
not us where they're blowing stuff up

1356
00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:02,760
the freaking them where they're

1357
00:48:05,630 --> 00:48:04,440
disappearing right before our eyes where

1358
00:48:07,010 --> 00:48:05,640
they're controlling your body without

1359
00:48:08,809 --> 00:48:07,020
your permission whether going through

1360
00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:08,819
something you name it they're they're

1361
00:48:14,750 --> 00:48:12,240
like Gods small G to us why would they

1362
00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:14,760
want to destroy something like us

1363
00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:17,040

clearly there's another game here

1364

00:48:21,650 --> 00:48:18,240

yeah

1365

00:48:23,450 --> 00:48:21,660

because we

1366

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:23,460

the importance of this phenomenon

1367

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,680

especially the people coming out like we

1368

00:48:30,109 --> 00:48:28,079

were mentioning at 1990s there was a

1369

00:48:32,030 --> 00:48:30,119

Roper poll that came out that said one

1370

00:48:35,390 --> 00:48:32,040

out of 50 people

1371

00:48:37,130 --> 00:48:35,400

are reported to be abductees now to put

1372

00:48:40,609 --> 00:48:37,140

that in perspective that's the 1990s

1373

00:48:43,190 --> 00:48:40,619

that'd be like one person in a Bus full

1374

00:48:46,190 --> 00:48:43,200

of people is an abductee

1375

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:46,200

right one person per bus every bus it

1376

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:48,000

doesn't matter and that's a shitload of

1377

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:50,640

people right yeah now this 1990s when

1378

00:48:53,150 --> 00:48:51,839

people were still tight-lipped people

1379

00:48:55,069 --> 00:48:53,160

didn't come out and say this because it

1380

00:48:57,770 --> 00:48:55,079

was reputation so Whirlpool might have

1381

00:48:59,150 --> 00:48:57,780

been off by a digit so even if it was

1382

00:49:02,270 --> 00:48:59,160

two percent

1383

00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:02,280

or two people out of 50.

1384

00:49:07,130 --> 00:49:04,800

when you think globally how many people

1385

00:49:09,530 --> 00:49:07,140

there are billions of people you know

1386

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,540

I'm bad at math you guys know this but

1387

00:49:14,750 --> 00:49:12,240

I'm pretty sure that number of abductees

1388

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:14,760

is substantially High

1389

00:49:19,790 --> 00:49:17,760

and even the critics has got to go okay

1390

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,800

well there's obviously something here

1391

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,599

right we mentioned this before it's

1392

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:24,000

either that

1393

00:49:28,550 --> 00:49:26,400

people are having mental illnesses

1394

00:49:30,050 --> 00:49:28,560

that is undiagnosed and we have no

1395

00:49:32,210 --> 00:49:30,060

control over and everybody across the

1396

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:32,220

world is having the same experience

1397

00:49:38,089 --> 00:49:36,480

or it's legit right so that's the other

1398

00:49:39,410 --> 00:49:38,099

aspect even we're talking about arrow

1399

00:49:41,210 --> 00:49:39,420

and all that's great they're

1400

00:49:43,010 --> 00:49:41,220

investigating when things fly in space

1401

00:49:44,750 --> 00:49:43,020

what about when he'll hand

1402

00:49:47,870 --> 00:49:44,760

how about when they interact with people

1403

00:49:49,790 --> 00:49:47,880

which they do a lot of the time who's

1404

00:49:51,050 --> 00:49:49,800

investigating that like why is that not

1405

00:49:54,829 --> 00:49:51,060

part of

1406

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:54,839

I'm hoping that as as Ross and and Ralph

1407

00:50:01,069 --> 00:49:57,599

and Leslie dig a Little Deeper that this

1408

00:50:04,370 --> 00:50:01,079

stuff starts surfacing like yeah

1409

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:04,380

I'm so sorry you said something that I

1410

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,240

what about the fact that David grush

1411

00:50:10,190 --> 00:50:08,400

said sometimes they leave their craft

1412

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:10,200

and abandon it

1413

00:50:17,530 --> 00:50:14,640

not just to us stolen to our adversaries

1414

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:17,540

they're giving us their Tech yeah why

1415

00:50:21,230 --> 00:50:19,680

you telling me you've seen what we've

1416

00:50:25,250 --> 00:50:21,240

done for thousands of years and you're

1417

00:50:28,670 --> 00:50:25,260

gonna give us god-like power

1418

00:50:30,109 --> 00:50:28,680

again I just I can't imagine that's you

1419

00:50:32,589 --> 00:50:30,119

said that and I forgot about when Rush

1420

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:32,599

said that he said sometimes they crash

1421

00:50:38,510 --> 00:50:35,760

sometimes they abandon them and walk

1422

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,520

away see sometimes yeah and the number I

1423

00:50:42,890 --> 00:50:40,319

think people are tossing around it right

1424

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:42,900

now is over a dozen six that are in

1425

00:50:48,049 --> 00:50:45,359

perfect shape yeah six that are mangled

1426

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,059

and potentially more so yeah it's the

1427

00:50:52,910 --> 00:50:50,400

perfect condition ones we either mug

1428

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:52,920

them or they gave it to us or we figured

1429

00:50:57,710 --> 00:50:54,960

out a way to bring it down gracefully

1430

00:50:59,089 --> 00:50:57,720

with or without the pilot living through

1431

00:51:01,130 --> 00:50:59,099

the experience I you know what I mean

1432

00:51:04,730 --> 00:51:01,140

it's got to be one of those three and he

1433

00:51:06,890 --> 00:51:04,740

has he has eluded pretty in my opinion I

1434

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:06,900

think it's explicit it's an explicit

1435

00:51:11,329 --> 00:51:09,119

alluding to the fact that we've been

1436

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:11,339

given this Tech and not just us but our

1437

00:51:14,510 --> 00:51:12,960

adversaries which means they're playing

1438

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:14,520

a game here they're literally toying

1439

00:51:19,130 --> 00:51:17,280

with us yeah so you mean you got the UFO

1440

00:51:21,049 --> 00:51:19,140

the abductee phenomena where the

1441

00:51:22,910 --> 00:51:21,059

abductees think it's some of them some

1442

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:22,920

again I don't think all of it's bad but

1443

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,440

like there is a clear faction of this

1444

00:51:30,109 --> 00:51:27,599

that is not for our benefit you've got

1445

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:30,119

the military aspect they're like oh my

1446

00:51:33,410 --> 00:51:31,680

gosh they're it's like they're prepping

1447

00:51:35,329 --> 00:51:33,420

the battlefield and then you've got this

1448

00:51:37,250 --> 00:51:35,339

aspect where they're giving everybody

1449

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:37,260

hey let's give the worst people in this

1450

00:51:42,290 --> 00:51:39,119

whole world our Tech and see what

1451
00:51:44,450 --> 00:51:42,300
happens you can't tell me you can't say

1452
00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:44,460
that that's like there's all benevolence

1453
00:51:48,890 --> 00:51:45,359
out there

1454
00:51:50,930 --> 00:51:48,900
no man I I see danger I I don't see like

1455
00:51:53,210 --> 00:51:50,940
they're gonna kill us all Everybody Run

1456
00:51:56,270 --> 00:51:53,220
for the hills grab grab your guns ladies

1457
00:51:58,670 --> 00:51:56,280
and gentlemen like I don't see that I

1458
00:52:01,069 --> 00:51:58,680
see you better start praying to some God

1459
00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:01,079
because I think the Consciousness aspect

1460
00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:03,119
protecting yourself mentally they're not

1461
00:52:06,049 --> 00:52:04,800
concerned about your body they want

1462
00:52:09,530 --> 00:52:06,059
what's here and they want your blood

1463
00:52:12,170 --> 00:52:09,540

what's in your DNA yeah that's the end

1464

00:52:14,030 --> 00:52:12,180

the essence of what we are you know even

1465

00:52:15,530 --> 00:52:14,040

touching up on what grush said because

1466

00:52:16,970 --> 00:52:15,540

he's talking about the crafts and the

1467

00:52:19,790 --> 00:52:16,980

bodies

1468

00:52:21,470 --> 00:52:19,800

but are they all of the same species are

1469

00:52:23,809 --> 00:52:21,480

we talking about different species here

1470

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:23,819

like what you know what I mean like how

1471

00:52:27,290 --> 00:52:25,440

many different species and that's a good

1472

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:27,300

point if we're going to talk about the

1473

00:52:30,349 --> 00:52:28,800

Greer thing there's a few other things

1474

00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:30,359

that came out that were very interesting

1475

00:52:35,569 --> 00:52:32,160

and a few acronyms we don't hear very

1476
00:52:38,690 --> 00:52:35,579
often one of them being plf programmed

1477
00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:38,700
life forms essentially human-made Bots

1478
00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:41,280
that look like aliens like our version

1479
00:52:46,130 --> 00:52:43,920
of ETS where and we've talked to people

1480
00:52:47,809 --> 00:52:46,140
Jason that were like yeah I thought it

1481
00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,819
was a dream I dreamed I was getting

1482
00:52:51,530 --> 00:52:49,680
abducted and I ripped a friggin thing's

1483
00:52:54,770 --> 00:52:51,540
eye out and there was wires in circuitry

1484
00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:54,780
behind it it wasn't biological so that

1485
00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,079
was interesting and another acronym is a

1486
00:53:03,290 --> 00:53:01,440
arv an alien reproduction vehicle

1487
00:53:05,630 --> 00:53:03,300
essentially a reverse engineered craft

1488
00:53:07,849 --> 00:53:05,640

that we made based off of their Tech so

1489

00:53:12,849 --> 00:53:07,859

let me get your thoughts on man-made

1490

00:53:15,890 --> 00:53:12,859

aliens and human-made UFOs

1491

00:53:18,650 --> 00:53:15,900

Tom DeLong said that they're the tr-3b

1492

00:53:20,750 --> 00:53:18,660

is the the video of the Triangular craft

1493

00:53:22,190 --> 00:53:20,760

is ours it's reverse engineered Tech

1494

00:53:23,569 --> 00:53:22,200

it's an Erv

1495

00:53:25,730 --> 00:53:23,579

um think what you had about Tom DeLong

1496

00:53:27,230 --> 00:53:25,740

dude he's there are some things he says

1497

00:53:29,690 --> 00:53:27,240

that are obviously legit they're coming

1498

00:53:31,609 --> 00:53:29,700

to light now tondalong was right on many

1499

00:53:33,170 --> 00:53:31,619

occasions about the phenomena not

1500

00:53:34,849 --> 00:53:33,180

necessarily his ultimate conclusions he

1501
00:53:36,890 --> 00:53:34,859
has his own opinions but I mean like

1502
00:53:38,569 --> 00:53:36,900
about the the government situation with

1503
00:53:40,970 --> 00:53:38,579
the phenomena their idea their thoughts

1504
00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:40,980
about it because louisano said some of

1505
00:53:44,569 --> 00:53:42,960
them think it's the devil which I'm not

1506
00:53:47,089 --> 00:53:44,579
even gonna go there but that's kind of

1507
00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:47,099
the idea that he said is also what what

1508
00:53:50,809 --> 00:53:48,720
why they're afraid to tell the people

1509
00:53:52,250 --> 00:53:50,819
one of the reasons why is the big it's

1510
00:53:54,290 --> 00:53:52,260
because it's terrifying they have they

1511
00:53:56,809 --> 00:53:54,300
spend sleepless nights so they're the

1512
00:53:59,210 --> 00:53:56,819
fact the idea of that being an arv

1513
00:54:02,510 --> 00:53:59,220

I mean hey man absolutely that other

1514

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,520

idea at the salt conference Gary Nolan

1515

00:54:07,069 --> 00:54:05,040

said 100 certainty right but he said

1516

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:07,079

there's an intermediary It Ain't Them

1517

00:54:11,390 --> 00:54:09,359

Jacques filet mentioned this the idea of

1518

00:54:14,750 --> 00:54:11,400

a control system that there might be one

1519

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:14,760

entity that's sending out artificial

1520

00:54:18,410 --> 00:54:17,040

intelligence or other created beings or

1521

00:54:20,089 --> 00:54:18,420

something like that in this Dimension

1522

00:54:21,650 --> 00:54:20,099

but it's not even from here and it's

1523

00:54:23,329 --> 00:54:21,660

sending all these clones or drones or

1524

00:54:25,250 --> 00:54:23,339

whatever you want to call them here to

1525

00:54:27,049 --> 00:54:25,260

interact with us but it's not going to

1526

00:54:28,910 --> 00:54:27,059

get involved because as Gary Nolan says

1527

00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:28,920

the intermediary makes it safer for the

1528

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:32,040

for the entity or more easy for us to

1529

00:54:35,089 --> 00:54:33,119

accept

1530

00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:35,099

because it's that if it's like us

1531

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,960

bipedal two arms two legs I don't know

1532

00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:38,880

that's and another another theory that's

1533

00:54:42,770 --> 00:54:40,559

been tossed around is that the

1534

00:54:45,349 --> 00:54:42,780

abductions you remember are the

1535

00:54:47,210 --> 00:54:45,359

artificially created ones creating that

1536

00:54:49,250 --> 00:54:47,220

false sense of happiness you know people

1537

00:54:51,049 --> 00:54:49,260

that throw stones at those who say oh

1538

00:54:52,250 --> 00:54:51,059

but my experience was great they're

1539

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:52,260

trying to say that that's a screen

1540

00:54:57,410 --> 00:54:55,920

memory or it was a staged abduction to

1541

00:54:59,329 --> 00:54:57,420

give you the opinion that it was okay

1542

00:55:01,549 --> 00:54:59,339

they brought me back all those things we

1543

00:55:04,730 --> 00:55:01,559

said earlier where really it could be a

1544

00:55:06,170 --> 00:55:04,740

nefarious real force behind that and you

1545

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:06,180

don't remember those ones and you really

1546

00:55:09,530 --> 00:55:07,440

don't have a way of knowing what

1547

00:55:11,710 --> 00:55:09,540

happened in those okay you know

1548

00:55:15,730 --> 00:55:11,720

situations so what do you think Jason

1549

00:55:21,290 --> 00:55:18,890

yeah I don't think man-made it's not

1550

00:55:22,910 --> 00:55:21,300

ours we're not the one who made these

1551
00:55:24,650 --> 00:55:22,920
things whatever they are they're their

1552
00:55:27,410 --> 00:55:24,660
own thing they seem to be biological

1553
00:55:28,490 --> 00:55:27,420
like obviously they're harvesting some

1554
00:55:31,370 --> 00:55:28,500
people are saying there's some

1555
00:55:33,290 --> 00:55:31,380
hybridization again this is all stuff

1556
00:55:34,910 --> 00:55:33,300
that I've not personally experienced I

1557
00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:34,920
can't speak on it you know from a

1558
00:55:38,930 --> 00:55:36,960
personal point of view but I think this

1559
00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:38,940
is a lot more complex than humans

1560
00:55:44,329 --> 00:55:41,760
playing games now in a lot of famous

1561
00:55:47,450 --> 00:55:44,339
cases famous abductions people report

1562
00:55:49,250 --> 00:55:47,460
seeing other humans on crafts so whether

1563
00:55:52,430 --> 00:55:49,260

they're humans with military uniform

1564

00:55:53,329 --> 00:55:52,440

which is very a very important detail

1565

00:55:55,970 --> 00:55:53,339

here

1566

00:55:57,650 --> 00:55:55,980

military uniform people that are just

1567

00:55:59,930 --> 00:55:57,660

there to observe whatever it is that

1568

00:56:01,130 --> 00:55:59,940

these things are doing to whoever it is

1569

00:56:03,049 --> 00:56:01,140

that they got

1570

00:56:05,630 --> 00:56:03,059

and I don't know why they're there but

1571

00:56:07,549 --> 00:56:05,640

they're there that's an important detail

1572

00:56:09,770 --> 00:56:07,559

because it's not just that you know you

1573

00:56:11,150 --> 00:56:09,780

got military working with crafts and

1574

00:56:13,309 --> 00:56:11,160

trying to reverse engineer it but now

1575

00:56:15,410 --> 00:56:13,319

you have a detail that they might be

1576
00:56:16,790 --> 00:56:15,420
watching what these things are up to and

1577
00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,800
that they have full knowledge of

1578
00:56:21,170 --> 00:56:18,960
whatever agenda this thing is like I

1579
00:56:23,450 --> 00:56:21,180
said it opens up a whole can of

1580
00:56:25,069 --> 00:56:23,460
questions the more and more that

1581
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:25,079
disclosure comes about because now it's

1582
00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:26,640
people are going to rise up and go wait

1583
00:56:30,589 --> 00:56:29,520
a minute right you guys told me I was

1584
00:56:32,809 --> 00:56:30,599
crazy

1585
00:56:36,170 --> 00:56:32,819
I lost everything because of you and it

1586
00:56:39,230 --> 00:56:36,180
turns out you guys knew yeah right it's

1587
00:56:42,470 --> 00:56:39,240
this issue just to be clear supersedes

1588
00:56:44,569 --> 00:56:42,480

anybody in my life my kids my wife it

1589

00:56:47,450 --> 00:56:44,579

doesn't matter it supersedes government

1590

00:56:50,089 --> 00:56:47,460

military all the issues that I have

1591

00:56:50,990 --> 00:56:50,099

personally that's top number one issue

1592

00:56:52,849 --> 00:56:51,000

for me

1593

00:56:55,609 --> 00:56:52,859

because that's what we should be focused

1594

00:56:57,710 --> 00:56:55,619

on what the hell are we doing and if

1595

00:56:58,790 --> 00:56:57,720

we're the subject matter like shouldn't

1596

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,800

we know that

1597

00:57:03,049 --> 00:57:00,720

yeah you know isn't it a right as a

1598

00:57:04,190 --> 00:57:03,059

person as a grown man 42 years old to

1599

00:57:07,010 --> 00:57:04,200

know

1600

00:57:10,670 --> 00:57:07,020

hey this is part of reality right you're

1601
00:57:12,589 --> 00:57:10,680
not crazy it happens it sucks yeah we're

1602
00:57:16,130 --> 00:57:12,599
capable of handling it

1603
00:57:17,690 --> 00:57:16,140
I think the fear is more like

1604
00:57:19,309 --> 00:57:17,700
a kid that's been getting away with

1605
00:57:21,650 --> 00:57:19,319
something for far too long and he's

1606
00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,660
about to get busted you know it's a

1607
00:57:24,290 --> 00:57:23,040
desperate attempt that you won't bust

1608
00:57:26,089 --> 00:57:24,300
people when you get busted you're like

1609
00:57:28,430 --> 00:57:26,099
how long has this been going on because

1610
00:57:30,829 --> 00:57:28,440
it's not the original lie it's the 50

1611
00:57:33,049 --> 00:57:30,839
million subsequent lies you told exactly

1612
00:57:35,930 --> 00:57:33,059
no matter how much damage did you do to

1613
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:35,940

keep that quiet yeah that's right yes at

1614

00:57:40,190 --> 00:57:37,440

the expense of other people's lives so

1615

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:40,200

like I said this this is huge and

1616

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:41,520

um I mentioned this to Ross I had

1617

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,960

tweeted them and I said you know what

1618

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:45,359

like you you're brave man like you're

1619

00:57:49,790 --> 00:57:47,040

standing on a precipice it's like

1620

00:57:53,150 --> 00:57:49,800

basically passing the gates of Area 51

1621

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,160

and S4 and driving half a mile nobody's

1622

00:57:58,190 --> 00:57:55,200

ever done that like if you're a new

1623

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:58,200

Uncharted Territory this is new so this

1624

00:58:01,309 --> 00:57:59,760

is what is going to happen with this

1625

00:58:03,650 --> 00:58:01,319

phenomena now we were talking about

1626
00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:03,660
Greer I'll just bring you back around to

1627
00:58:08,329 --> 00:58:05,520
my opinion

1628
00:58:11,150 --> 00:58:08,339
we're a very very difficult situation

1629
00:58:14,030 --> 00:58:11,160
with what's happening right now humans

1630
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:14,040
tend to make religions out of whatever

1631
00:58:18,770 --> 00:58:17,040
to make sense of something it's very

1632
00:58:20,990 --> 00:58:18,780
much possible that you follow Jesus the

1633
00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:21,000
next religion and there's going to be

1634
00:58:24,530 --> 00:58:22,920
people who say I am the way if you will

1635
00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:24,540
we've seen those people within

1636
00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:26,000
Christianity

1637
00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,559
sorry yeah but you know what I'm saying

1638
00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:30,720

the Messiah complex Louie and I have

1639

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:33,000

been talking about that forever is there

1640

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,040

there's people that are like I will be

1641

00:58:39,049 --> 00:58:37,440

Mr disclosure there's no Mrs disclosure

1642

00:58:41,569 --> 00:58:39,059

I don't know why but there's Mr

1643

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:41,579

disclosures disclosures that are fighting

1644

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:43,440

out there for like I will get this done

1645

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:47,040

look it's not a one-man job never has

1646

00:58:51,170 --> 00:58:48,960

been there's no one person that's going

1647

00:58:52,670 --> 00:58:51,180

to know what I've been told whatever has

1648

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:52,680

you been told it's probably just like an

1649

00:58:58,130 --> 00:58:55,920

icing on a freaking cake right so

1650

00:59:00,829 --> 00:58:58,140

instead of like having egos inflated

1651
00:59:03,950 --> 00:59:00,839
egos we all have to work together and

1652
00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,960
push together as a team because trying

1653
00:59:07,730 --> 00:59:06,000
to go solo and saying well I I can make

1654
00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:07,740
money if I do this look we're all going

1655
00:59:10,250 --> 00:59:09,599
to take different routes now and try to

1656
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,260
make

1657
00:59:15,530 --> 00:59:12,720
whatever we can out of this like that's

1658
00:59:17,870 --> 00:59:15,540
very it's dangerous and I think hey hold

1659
00:59:20,089 --> 00:59:17,880
on first of all Stephen Greer the hero

1660
00:59:22,430 --> 00:59:20,099
Stephen Greer passed a billion dollars

1661
00:59:25,549 --> 00:59:22,440
up for us do you understand billion

1662
00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:25,559
wasn't it was offered two billion I

1663
00:59:29,390 --> 00:59:27,200

don't know

1664

00:59:30,770 --> 00:59:29,400

before I lose my train of thought though

1665

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,780

Jason you said something very important

1666

00:59:35,569 --> 00:59:32,880

earlier about their interest in US

1667

00:59:37,309 --> 00:59:35,579

physically and you know the flesh so to

1668

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:37,319

speak or genetics and you hinted at that

1669

00:59:41,089 --> 00:59:39,359

too Marquis one of the whistleblowers

1670

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:41,099

that Greer brought forth and again we

1671

00:59:44,329 --> 00:59:42,480

haven't heard any of these people prior

1672

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:44,339

to this he had a few was a guy named

1673

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:47,520

Michael Herrera he basically said there

1674

00:59:50,690 --> 00:59:48,960

and we're going down the rabbit hole

1675

00:59:54,170 --> 00:59:50,700

here folks but yeah there's a human

1676

00:59:56,569 --> 00:59:54,180

slave trade happening uh with these

1677

00:59:59,569 --> 00:59:56,579

covert operations in relation to

1678

01:00:02,089 --> 00:59:59,579

non-human intelligence so what do you

1679

01:00:03,710 --> 01:00:02,099

think is that sort of there are people

1680

01:00:05,809 --> 01:00:03,720

disappearing and never being found again

1681

01:00:07,970 --> 01:00:05,819

is this a deal like Eisenhower made in

1682

01:00:10,250 --> 01:00:07,980

exchange for Tech why would there be

1683

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:10,260

human human trafficking please let me

1684

01:00:13,930 --> 01:00:12,480

just just a moment Jason you can you get

1685

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:13,940

okay

1686

01:00:20,450 --> 01:00:17,760

yeah no the fact that Greer

1687

01:00:23,870 --> 01:00:20,460

said what he said about the benevolence

1688

01:00:27,170 --> 01:00:23,880

of the beings having this witness come

1689

01:00:28,910 --> 01:00:27,180

afterwards making that claim is pure

1690

01:00:31,970 --> 01:00:28,920

insanity

1691

01:00:34,130 --> 01:00:31,980

I just I don't I'm trying not to curse

1692

01:00:36,289 --> 01:00:34,140

because my kids are awake but what the

1693

01:00:38,690 --> 01:00:36,299

[h__h] is wrong with people I just can't I

1694

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:38,700

feel bad because Dolan was bang on when

1695

01:00:44,510 --> 01:00:41,280

he said people want to believe you want

1696

01:00:46,370 --> 01:00:44,520

it so badly that you turn a blind eye to

1697

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,380

all the money and all the games and all

1698

01:00:51,950 --> 01:00:48,960

the [h__h] and I used to be all Greer

1699

01:00:53,569 --> 01:00:51,960

I was team Greer I was too you know and

1700

01:00:55,970 --> 01:00:53,579

like we have people we've talked to who

1701
01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:55,980
are making movies right now where they

1702
01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,079
can't prove who's doing it but

1703
01:01:04,010 --> 01:01:00,720
somebody's going on IMDb and giving

1704
01:01:06,410 --> 01:01:04,020
their movie six one star reviews so when

1705
01:01:08,089 --> 01:01:06,420
it hits Amazon and Google's index it's

1706
01:01:10,309 --> 01:01:08,099
the lowest rank it can get because it

1707
01:01:12,650 --> 01:01:10,319
already has a horrible rating in the

1708
01:01:15,049 --> 01:01:12,660
world of IMDb coincidentally at the same

1709
01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:15,059
time he's releasing a movie or two and

1710
01:01:18,770 --> 01:01:16,319
it's the same freaking production

1711
01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:18,780
company that is Distributing these

1712
01:01:22,849 --> 01:01:21,119
movies that you know promises to promote

1713
01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,859

and spend X number of dollars on your

1714

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:24,960

film doesn't spend the funds and it goes

1715

01:01:28,609 --> 01:01:27,119

to somebody else's film so you know I've

1716

01:01:29,930 --> 01:01:28,619

also chatted with guys and say like how

1717

01:01:31,069 --> 01:01:29,940

does it work when you make a movie you

1718

01:01:33,470 --> 01:01:31,079

guys get paid up front you get

1719

01:01:35,870 --> 01:01:33,480

percentage it is night and day the deal

1720

01:01:37,609 --> 01:01:35,880

Greer gets and the average Joe gets but

1721

01:01:39,470 --> 01:01:37,619

the average Joe it's like here's some

1722

01:01:41,569 --> 01:01:39,480

money go make a movie you can keep

1723

01:01:44,270 --> 01:01:41,579

what's left with Greer it's like here's

1724

01:01:46,370 --> 01:01:44,280

2 million up front and 50 of the back

1725

01:01:49,130 --> 01:01:46,380

end because that's where the money is at

1726

01:01:51,289 --> 01:01:49,140

and there's pod we will never be able to

1727

01:01:53,329 --> 01:01:51,299

interview Stephen Greer because to do

1728

01:01:55,130 --> 01:01:53,339

that in a podcast you have to sell and

1729

01:01:56,569 --> 01:01:55,140

promote his products we're not selling

1730

01:01:58,970 --> 01:01:56,579

out to anybody I don't give a [h__h] if

1731

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:58,980

it's Bob Lazar I'm not selling your your

1732

01:02:03,410 --> 01:02:01,440

shoe shine or your deodorant brand just

1733

01:02:04,849 --> 01:02:03,420

to talk to you you know we've had big

1734

01:02:06,109 --> 01:02:04,859

name people we reach out to and they're

1735

01:02:08,030 --> 01:02:06,119

like yeah it's going to cost you this

1736

01:02:10,430 --> 01:02:08,040

much see you later buddy we don't need

1737

01:02:12,410 --> 01:02:10,440

you that bad we refuse to do that so

1738

01:02:15,170 --> 01:02:12,420

I've been somebody who gave Stephen

1739

01:02:16,730 --> 01:02:15,180

Greer a lot of time and attention I

1740

01:02:18,530 --> 01:02:16,740

found it genuine when he had his

1741

01:02:20,690 --> 01:02:18,540

unacknowledged movies and he broke down

1742

01:02:22,809 --> 01:02:20,700

I still stand by that I think they were

1743

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:22,819

legitimate reactions I genuinely think

1744

01:02:27,170 --> 01:02:25,440

he believed it so bad he might have gone

1745

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,180

friggin nuts I don't know right I

1746

01:02:31,730 --> 01:02:29,760

freaking I think it was the HD the uh

1747

01:02:33,710 --> 01:02:31,740

the HTH I think it was a testosterone

1748

01:02:35,329 --> 01:02:33,720

that got him like that it could be he's

1749

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:35,339

pretty jacked for an old dude he's got

1750

01:02:38,990 --> 01:02:37,200

veins in his forehead when he's just

1751
01:02:41,089 --> 01:02:39,000
having a casual conversation right but

1752
01:02:42,349 --> 01:02:41,099
yeah aside from that people give him a

1753
01:02:44,990 --> 01:02:42,359
lot of credit they give him a lot of

1754
01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:45,000
space they give they forgive a lot of

1755
01:02:49,970 --> 01:02:48,240
stuff that the other side very easily

1756
01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:49,980
you know kind of throws stones at him

1757
01:02:53,690 --> 01:02:52,319
for it's like how could you like Greer I

1758
01:02:55,789 --> 01:02:53,700
think it's important that everybody has

1759
01:02:58,970 --> 01:02:55,799
an equal say regardless of personal

1760
01:03:01,609 --> 01:02:58,980
opinion but again this Greer conference

1761
01:03:03,230 --> 01:03:01,619
a lot of it was more to come it was very

1762
01:03:05,089 --> 01:03:03,240
reminiscent of previous Greer

1763
01:03:06,770 --> 01:03:05,099

conferences and it had a lot in common

1764

01:03:09,530 --> 01:03:06,780

with David rush I already said you know

1765

01:03:11,450 --> 01:03:09,540

like aliens are real we have craft and

1766

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:11,460

we have entities and and people have

1767

01:03:15,410 --> 01:03:13,200

kind of danced around the body question

1768

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:15,420

a bit have you noticed that we're all

1769

01:03:18,349 --> 01:03:16,559

fixed because I don't think we can

1770

01:03:20,569 --> 01:03:18,359

handle it even Daniel Sheehan said that

1771

01:03:22,370 --> 01:03:20,579

like thank God nobody's really going too

1772

01:03:23,930 --> 01:03:22,380

hard on the bodies because that's when

1773

01:03:26,030 --> 01:03:23,940

it's going to hit home though guys I

1774

01:03:28,430 --> 01:03:26,040

think so I think that when people get to

1775

01:03:30,650 --> 01:03:28,440

see that however it is going to happen

1776

01:03:32,270 --> 01:03:30,660

that that's when it hits home because

1777

01:03:33,950 --> 01:03:32,280

you could see a craft and as long as

1778

01:03:35,809 --> 01:03:33,960

it's not human it's not like you could

1779

01:03:37,069 --> 01:03:35,819

tell it's not human but you're not that

1780

01:03:39,230 --> 01:03:37,079

terrified

1781

01:03:41,450 --> 01:03:39,240

but you are when it's a sentient being

1782

01:03:44,329 --> 01:03:41,460

that doesn't look like you that doesn't

1783

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:44,339

move like you that everything they do is

1784

01:03:49,490 --> 01:03:47,280

alien to you right and that's what

1785

01:03:51,170 --> 01:03:49,500

people have a you know that's why you

1786

01:03:53,870 --> 01:03:51,180

know I keep thinking about why we don't

1787

01:03:56,089 --> 01:03:53,880

cover uncomfortable subjects this is an

1788

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:56,099

uncomfortable subject it falls in the

1789

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:58,319

same category as child uh trafficking

1790

01:04:02,930 --> 01:04:00,180

where nobody wants to pay attention to

1791

01:04:04,130 --> 01:04:02,940

it even though it's gone way off out of

1792

01:04:06,289 --> 01:04:04,140

hand and it needs to be controlled

1793

01:04:09,049 --> 01:04:06,299

nobody wants to dress it media doesn't

1794

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:09,059

cover it uh the metoo movement like how

1795

01:04:13,250 --> 01:04:10,799

long did that take again people were

1796

01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:13,260

saying hey this isn't right it took

1797

01:04:17,569 --> 01:04:15,359

people to come out of the Woodworks and

1798

01:04:20,569 --> 01:04:17,579

stick to their guns and and made it

1799

01:04:22,910 --> 01:04:20,579

happen this is the same thing it's no

1800

01:04:25,549 --> 01:04:22,920

different it's basically if

1801
01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:25,559
people are in knowledge of something

1802
01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:28,079
especially if it's bad and hold that

1803
01:04:31,370 --> 01:04:30,000
with with all that information it just

1804
01:04:33,470 --> 01:04:31,380
tells you to go along your day when

1805
01:04:36,049 --> 01:04:33,480
something can happen to you

1806
01:04:39,890 --> 01:04:36,059
that person is in violation of your

1807
01:04:41,390 --> 01:04:39,900
rights as a person right no man has more

1808
01:04:43,730 --> 01:04:41,400
Authority than me as far as I'm

1809
01:04:46,970 --> 01:04:43,740
concerned yes I respect police obviously

1810
01:04:49,010 --> 01:04:46,980
military but I don't their badges mean

1811
01:04:50,930 --> 01:04:49,020
nothing to me you know their their

1812
01:04:51,890 --> 01:04:50,940
positions mean nothing to me I'm a

1813
01:04:54,049 --> 01:04:51,900

civilian

1814

01:04:55,309 --> 01:04:54,059

like major Corporal or whatever it

1815

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:55,319

doesn't matter it doesn't apply to me

1816

01:04:58,670 --> 01:04:57,119

what does apply to me though is if

1817

01:05:00,589 --> 01:04:58,680

something is real

1818

01:05:02,210 --> 01:05:00,599

and that you guys are aware of it these

1819

01:05:04,010 --> 01:05:02,220

people go home to their families and

1820

01:05:06,410 --> 01:05:04,020

stuff like that how do they not think

1821

01:05:08,569 --> 01:05:06,420

about this [h__\h] you know going home you

1822

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:08,579

can't even be a paramedic and go home in

1823

01:05:11,150 --> 01:05:09,839

the end of the day without thinking of

1824

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,160

something traumatic that you have to

1825

01:05:15,890 --> 01:05:13,440

deal with how are these guys doing it

1826

01:05:18,349 --> 01:05:15,900

well they they do look at Jim semivan

1827

01:05:20,569 --> 01:05:18,359

right high-ranking CIA guy John Ramirez

1828

01:05:22,190 --> 01:05:20,579

same thing they did do that exactly

1829

01:05:24,589 --> 01:05:22,200

because what are you supposed to do jump

1830

01:05:26,750 --> 01:05:24,599

off a bridge somehow you've got to find

1831

01:05:28,250 --> 01:05:26,760

that internal fortitude and we don't

1832

01:05:30,170 --> 01:05:28,260

know maybe some of these people did get

1833

01:05:31,789 --> 01:05:30,180

professional help or confide in people

1834

01:05:34,490 --> 01:05:31,799

that you know you're gonna think I'm

1835

01:05:36,049 --> 01:05:34,500

freaking nuts but I know I'm a CIA spy

1836

01:05:38,329 --> 01:05:36,059

and I could lose my job if they think

1837

01:05:39,890 --> 01:05:38,339

I'm crazy yeah but there's beings in my

1838

01:05:41,690 --> 01:05:39,900

freaking room you know what I mean like

1839

01:05:43,849 --> 01:05:41,700

I'm pretty sure they did go through that

1840

01:05:45,470 --> 01:05:43,859

digestion yeah and keep in mind too like

1841

01:05:47,950 --> 01:05:45,480

the men and women that serve their

1842

01:05:51,530 --> 01:05:47,960

military that are doing these operations

1843

01:05:53,990 --> 01:05:51,540

they retire they become just like us but

1844

01:05:55,730 --> 01:05:54,000

they served but they're still us and now

1845

01:05:57,530 --> 01:05:55,740

they go back home like

1846

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:57,540

you know their whole concept of reality

1847

01:06:00,289 --> 01:05:59,280

just changed they can't talk to anybody

1848

01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,299

about it

1849

01:06:04,730 --> 01:06:02,400

and there's thousands of them out there

1850

01:06:06,650 --> 01:06:04,740

there has to be for this long of a

1851

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:06,660

program this big of an operation there's

1852

01:06:10,609 --> 01:06:08,880

gotta be thousands of them whether they

1853

01:06:12,890 --> 01:06:10,619

have non-disclosure agreements whatever

1854

01:06:15,410 --> 01:06:12,900

this is good this is why we need guys

1855

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:15,420

like David to come out and get the ball

1856

01:06:18,650 --> 01:06:17,520

going right saying hey I'll throw the

1857

01:06:20,809 --> 01:06:18,660

first punch

1858

01:06:22,490 --> 01:06:20,819

and get the dealing with hitchhiker

1859

01:06:24,529 --> 01:06:22,500

effects you know like these people

1860

01:06:26,750 --> 01:06:24,539

report that even after service or after

1861

01:06:28,490 --> 01:06:26,760

doing the investigation or whatever you

1862

01:06:29,809 --> 01:06:28,500

know George Knapp went to Skinwalker

1863

01:06:32,029 --> 01:06:29,819

Ranch a bunch of times when he worked

1864

01:06:34,370 --> 01:06:32,039

with Bigelow and nids and wrote the book

1865

01:06:36,650 --> 01:06:34,380

but he had it his wife had it Colin

1866

01:06:38,270 --> 01:06:36,660

Kelleher had it you know and that that's

1867

01:06:39,890 --> 01:06:38,280

real I've even heard reports of people

1868

01:06:42,109 --> 01:06:39,900

that read the book and I have it here

1869

01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:42,119

skinwalkers at the Pentagon start having

1870

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:43,680

weird [h__\h] happen in their house I know

1871

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:45,839

that sounds ridiculous but the people in

1872

01:06:51,170 --> 01:06:48,480

the Navajo and the Apache Hickory Apache

1873

01:06:53,690 --> 01:06:51,180

they don't even say the word Skinwalker

1874

01:06:56,089 --> 01:06:53,700

they're that superstitious that even the

1875

01:06:58,190 --> 01:06:56,099

word opens the door to things you don't

1876

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:58,200

want so don't even talk about it that's

1877

01:07:01,970 --> 01:07:00,240

how sort of scared and how much

1878

01:07:04,190 --> 01:07:01,980

reverence they have for whatever the

1879

01:07:06,049 --> 01:07:04,200

hell this force is and yeah there's

1880

01:07:08,029 --> 01:07:06,059

reports people have read the book and I

1881

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:08,039

really got into it maybe they're more

1882

01:07:12,109 --> 01:07:09,839

susceptible to this maybe the more you

1883

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:12,119

believe the easier a Target you are for

1884

01:07:15,770 --> 01:07:14,640

this kind of stuff look at Kevin day he

1885

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,780

thinks that because he was so

1886

01:07:19,789 --> 01:07:17,520

emotionally available for this type of

1887

01:07:21,410 --> 01:07:19,799

thing it impacted him way worse than

1888

01:07:23,690 --> 01:07:21,420

everybody else on that it was his last

1889

01:07:24,890 --> 01:07:23,700

day on the job that's why he cries every

1890

01:07:27,529 --> 01:07:24,900

time you talk to him and everyone else

1891

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:27,539

is like ah this guy's you know no it's

1892

01:07:32,089 --> 01:07:30,000

just a different effect based on where

1893

01:07:33,770 --> 01:07:32,099

you are in that whole thing and we don't

1894

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,780

even begin to understand any of that

1895

01:07:38,569 --> 01:07:35,280

stuff yeah yeah

1896

01:07:41,390 --> 01:07:38,579

yeah it's it's this is again why I just

1897

01:07:43,250 --> 01:07:41,400

don't understand the uh I get the desire

1898

01:07:44,170 --> 01:07:43,260

to want to believe that if and we're

1899

01:07:48,609 --> 01:07:44,180

thinking about this from

1900

01:07:54,170 --> 01:07:51,529

I don't see anything in the natural

1901

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:54,180

world that we see at all that suggests

1902

01:07:59,630 --> 01:07:57,119

that there is any psychic phenomena

1903

01:08:02,630 --> 01:07:59,640

beyond what we can what people believe

1904

01:08:04,250 --> 01:08:02,640

they have the the minimal the the this

1905

01:08:06,289 --> 01:08:04,260

the Edgar Casey's of the world which are

1906

01:08:07,549 --> 01:08:06,299

rare right we see a little bit of that

1907

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:07,559

here and there with some psychic

1908

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:09,599

abilities but the idea that a biological

1909

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,520

entity somewhere else that maybe further

1910

01:08:16,970 --> 01:08:14,160

along Down The evolutionary path somehow

1911

01:08:19,610 --> 01:08:16,980

has a psychic ability what would they

1912

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:19,620

need that for first of all and so

1913

01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:21,839

because animals all over the the world

1914

01:08:26,990 --> 01:08:24,719

exist with zero need to be able to

1915

01:08:29,870 --> 01:08:27,000

communicate telepathically if it were a

1916

01:08:32,930 --> 01:08:29,880

natural expression of nature we would

1917

01:08:35,390 --> 01:08:32,940

see that somewhere in some capacity

1918

01:08:37,309 --> 01:08:35,400

um the need for telepathy the idea that

1919

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:37,319

these beings are just some evolutionary

1920

01:08:42,349 --> 01:08:39,600

extraterrestrial biological entity from

1921

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,359

somewhere else is is in my opinion less

1922

01:08:47,209 --> 01:08:44,640

likely and I think that also plays into

1923

01:08:49,010 --> 01:08:47,219

this whole fear of what are we dealing

1924

01:08:50,749 --> 01:08:49,020

with here we're talking about ghosts

1925

01:08:52,249 --> 01:08:50,759

we're talking about somebody in the chat

1926

01:08:54,530 --> 01:08:52,259

mentioned earlier is it is there a ghost

1927

01:08:56,570 --> 01:08:54,540

phenomena and associated with this yes

1928

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:56,580

there is there's a dog man phenomena

1929

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,799

there's a ghost phenomenon there's a all

1930

01:09:03,169 --> 01:09:00,719

the cryptic creatures don't forget the

1931

01:09:04,729 --> 01:09:03,179

ThunderCats Thundercats man and I'm

1932

01:09:05,080 --> 01:09:04,739

telling you you don't dated us right

1933

01:09:07,630 --> 01:09:05,090

there

1934

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:07,640

[Laughter]

1935

01:09:13,490 --> 01:09:11,520

generation one Transformers yeah

1936

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,500

so

1937

01:09:18,650 --> 01:09:15,359

I I still think I'm still holding tight

1938

01:09:21,229 --> 01:09:18,660

to the idea that the reason for the slow

1939

01:09:24,410 --> 01:09:21,239

dissemination of this information in

1940

01:09:27,410 --> 01:09:24,420

whatever capacity it is is for the good

1941

01:09:30,430 --> 01:09:27,420

of the the the the process of disclosure

1942

01:09:34,849 --> 01:09:30,440

you tell everybody that there are beings

1943

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:34,859

that but that exist in a way that you're

1944

01:09:38,450 --> 01:09:36,239

re they're they're everywhere they're

1945

01:09:39,970 --> 01:09:38,460

all around you by the way just trillions

1946

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:39,980

of them let's just hypothetically

1947

01:09:45,530 --> 01:09:42,719

they're everywhere and they're all

1948

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:45,540

watching you every single thing you do

1949

01:09:49,610 --> 01:09:48,000

they're watching you every single one of

1950

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,620

us all eight billion people on this

1951

01:09:54,410 --> 01:09:51,600

planet are being watched by many of them

1952

01:09:56,270 --> 01:09:54,420

and by the way they're not only aware of

1953

01:09:58,250 --> 01:09:56,280

this moment they're aware of your past

1954

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:58,260

and your future because they're outside

1955

01:10:02,570 --> 01:10:00,840

of time there's no such thing as

1956

01:10:04,490 --> 01:10:02,580

limitations of the three-dimensional

1957

01:10:06,410 --> 01:10:04,500

space and the fourth dimensional plan of

1958

01:10:08,450 --> 01:10:06,420

time they just they have the ability to

1959

01:10:10,370 --> 01:10:08,460

supersede all of that so that means that

1960

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,380

no matter what you do no matter what you

1961

01:10:14,510 --> 01:10:12,480

think no matter what you might do they

1962

01:10:16,130 --> 01:10:14,520

know all of it this is the kind of thing

1963

01:10:18,530 --> 01:10:16,140

that you have to consider when asking

1964

01:10:20,810 --> 01:10:18,540

yourself why don't they just tell us

1965

01:10:22,610 --> 01:10:20,820

aliens don't scare me

1966

01:10:23,870 --> 01:10:22,620

so what there's beings that live out

1967

01:10:25,010 --> 01:10:23,880

there that have that develop technology

1968

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:25,020

to reach here

1969

01:10:29,570 --> 01:10:27,360

but the idea of something that just that

1970

01:10:32,270 --> 01:10:29,580

is literally again we're talking about

1971

01:10:34,970 --> 01:10:32,280

Gods I don't mean that in the Big G like

1972

01:10:38,110 --> 01:10:34,980

I'm just saying like the concept of a

1973

01:10:40,970 --> 01:10:38,120

god Greek Zeus and you know Prometheus

1974

01:10:42,890 --> 01:10:40,980

that's what we're dealing with but even

1975

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:42,900

more powerful because they're not

1976

01:10:46,430 --> 01:10:44,159

limited by the things that we can even

1977

01:10:48,649 --> 01:10:46,440

conceive of a god being limited to

1978

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:48,659

they're they're they're literally just

1979

01:10:53,090 --> 01:10:51,600

all-powerful in this Dimension yeah and

1980

01:10:56,090 --> 01:10:53,100

there were articles in the sort of

1981

01:10:59,149 --> 01:10:56,100

remote viewing era 70s 80s between Hal

1982

01:11:01,970 --> 01:10:59,159

put off Pat price Ingo Swann essentially

1983

01:11:04,430 --> 01:11:01,980

acknowledging that there is a they and

1984

01:11:06,770 --> 01:11:04,440

they may not be as interested in the

1985

01:11:09,350 --> 01:11:06,780

day-to-day mundane things we think but

1986

01:11:11,570 --> 01:11:09,360

there is an actual effort at creating

1987

01:11:13,370 --> 01:11:11,580

rivalries among humankind distracting us

1988

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:13,380

somehow so whatever the hell they're

1989

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:15,060

working on goes unnoticed and that

1990

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:17,040

they've infiltrated you know and again

1991

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:20,400

they is it an external day or is it

1992

01:11:24,890 --> 01:11:23,280

hybrids or is it just like Vladimir

1993

01:11:27,050 --> 01:11:24,900

Putin has a thought to do something

1994

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:27,060

where did the thought come from so is

1995

01:11:33,050 --> 01:11:29,880

that is that as far as they go planting

1996

01:11:36,050 --> 01:11:33,060

either way the theory is that they are

1997

01:11:37,610 --> 01:11:36,060

manipulating for their own benefit and

1998

01:11:40,130 --> 01:11:37,620

all the stuff the reason the government

1999

01:11:41,870 --> 01:11:40,140

has just been so like overlapping and

2000

01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:41,880

dead ends everywhere is it's by

2001

01:11:46,430 --> 01:11:44,159

intention and to your point about Tom

2002

01:11:48,169 --> 01:11:46,440

Delong knowing a lot I give a lot of

2003

01:11:50,570 --> 01:11:48,179

credit and I will agree that there are

2004

01:11:52,910 --> 01:11:50,580

some things he's drawn some intelligent

2005

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,920

extrapolations from that I believe the

2006

01:11:58,189 --> 01:11:54,719

bulk of his information comes from Hell

2007

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,199

put ups also member of tsa because he's

2008

01:12:02,090 --> 01:11:59,760

literally been doing this work for 40

2009

01:12:04,910 --> 01:12:02,100

years dealing with Clairvoyance remote

2010

01:12:07,070 --> 01:12:04,920

viewers you know there's there's even

2011

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:07,080

stuff involving Scientology that goes

2012

01:12:11,450 --> 01:12:08,880

into all this and things that L Ron

2013

01:12:13,010 --> 01:12:11,460

Hubbard and I'm not a Scientologist I

2014

01:12:15,890 --> 01:12:13,020

know there's a lot of bad stuff about it

2015

01:12:17,930 --> 01:12:15,900

but the rumor is they uncovered

2016

01:12:20,810 --> 01:12:17,940

something in one of their Rites of

2017

01:12:23,090 --> 01:12:20,820

Passage or ways of you know attaining

2018

01:12:26,030 --> 01:12:23,100

more information they somehow liaison

2019

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:26,040

with non-human intelligence and that was

2020

01:12:30,350 --> 01:12:28,260

subsequently reported to people who were

2021

01:12:32,750 --> 01:12:30,360

very famous scientologists I

2022

01:12:35,330 --> 01:12:32,760

I'll put off and um other names right

2023

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:35,340

this is yeah this is famous important

2024

01:12:40,010 --> 01:12:38,400

stuff that actually existed so like the

2025

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:40,020

more you dig sometimes it's like you

2026

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:41,520

don't want to really dig more because

2027

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:42,960

it's like okay now it's getting either

2028

01:12:48,350 --> 01:12:46,080

really stupid really very dangerous and

2029

01:12:51,530 --> 01:12:48,360

I don't want to know because if it is as

2030

01:12:53,930 --> 01:12:51,540

deep as some people are saying we even

2031

01:12:56,510 --> 01:12:53,940

now having this discussion this might be

2032

01:12:59,090 --> 01:12:56,520

over some people's head the actual truth

2033

01:13:01,790 --> 01:12:59,100

is over even the savant's head in terms

2034

01:13:03,709 --> 01:13:01,800

of what's going on you know is there a

2035

01:13:05,570 --> 01:13:03,719

firmament around the planet and Souls

2036

01:13:07,550 --> 01:13:05,580

can't leave and all kinds of crazy [h__h]

2037

01:13:09,229 --> 01:13:07,560

that would make your mind go nuts but

2038

01:13:11,330 --> 01:13:09,239

there's documents out there that you can

2039

01:13:15,649 --> 01:13:11,340

find what these conversations happened

2040

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,659

35 40 years ago this is not new see to

2041

01:13:19,490 --> 01:13:17,280

the point we're talking about how the

2042

01:13:22,490 --> 01:13:19,500

the government always establishes a new

2043

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:22,500

group UOB task force or arrow and it's

2044

01:13:28,669 --> 01:13:25,560

always let's start fresh from a nice

2045

01:13:31,010 --> 01:13:28,679

crisp page and I hate that like what if

2046

01:13:32,570 --> 01:13:31,020

you didn't say hey let's grab new people

2047

01:13:34,250 --> 01:13:32,580

that don't know anything about this to

2048

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:34,260

investigate this why don't you go after

2049

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:36,000

people and I mentioned this before like

2050

01:13:41,630 --> 01:13:39,840

Jacque Valley uh even Nicole sakich or

2051

01:13:44,030 --> 01:13:41,640

uh all these people that know all the

2052

01:13:45,649 --> 01:13:44,040

history and all these documents like why

2053

01:13:47,689 --> 01:13:45,659

don't you go after these people to form

2054

01:13:49,729 --> 01:13:47,699

your team you would get a lot more

2055

01:13:51,649 --> 01:13:49,739

information a lot faster because they

2056

01:13:53,870 --> 01:13:51,659

know where to look they've already done

2057

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:53,880

all this homework right instead of

2058

01:13:57,770 --> 01:13:55,199

starting from scratch you build a

2059

01:13:59,870 --> 01:13:57,780

library within months right well there

2060

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:59,880

is the invisible college so that's you

2061

01:14:03,649 --> 01:14:01,679

know Gary Nolan and all that the info is

2062

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,659

getting to the right plan Marquis you

2063

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,760

and I chatted last night just off the

2064

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:07,679

cuff and and I also chatted with Jason

2065

01:14:11,149 --> 01:14:09,360

last night before we even decided to do

2066

01:14:13,550 --> 01:14:11,159

this show and we were saying about the

2067

01:14:15,530 --> 01:14:13,560

government and you know why is it

2068

01:14:17,209 --> 01:14:15,540

sometimes they behave so like secretive

2069

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:17,219

and hiding things but yet you have

2070

01:14:20,750 --> 01:14:18,480

people from the government that were

2071

01:14:21,950 --> 01:14:20,760

like I didn't like that either and the

2072

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:21,960

only thing we could really sum up is

2073

01:14:26,030 --> 01:14:24,239

that there is division amongst even the

2074

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,040

government you think our population is

2075

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:28,560

polarized well government has elected

2076

01:14:33,410 --> 01:14:31,199

people that should represent and the

2077

01:14:34,729 --> 01:14:33,420

people that voted them in so in theory

2078

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:34,739

their opinion should be just as

2079

01:14:39,410 --> 01:14:37,440

polarized as their constituents so I do

2080

01:14:41,450 --> 01:14:39,420

believe that the Old Guard has been

2081

01:14:43,729 --> 01:14:41,460

holding on to this there is a younger

2082

01:14:45,890 --> 01:14:43,739

more Progressive maybe not not

2083

01:14:47,570 --> 01:14:45,900

necessarily age-wise but just younger in

2084

01:14:51,290 --> 01:14:47,580

these roles because they didn't exist

2085

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,300

before but there is a desire and I think

2086

01:14:55,070 --> 01:14:53,280

a lot of people even like mail in and

2087

01:14:56,689 --> 01:14:55,080

said the same thing like we have the

2088

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:56,699

people if you don't talk they're going

2089

01:15:01,310 --> 01:14:59,280

to I think they thought with 2017 it's

2090

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,320

like okay cat's out of the bag let's

2091

01:15:04,970 --> 01:15:03,600

give everyone a few years to slowly do

2092

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:04,980

this you know how government works it's

2093

01:15:08,810 --> 01:15:07,199

not fast I think the fact that they keep

2094

01:15:11,090 --> 01:15:08,820

slamming doors and saying nothing here

2095

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:11,100

nothing here these other guys within the

2096

01:15:15,470 --> 01:15:12,719

government are basically saying you know

2097

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:15,480

what I know it's [h__\h] I gave you the

2098

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:17,040

documents and you're on TV saying you

2099

01:15:21,050 --> 01:15:18,960

never got them so they're letting

2100

01:15:23,630 --> 01:15:21,060

something slide they're maybe helping in

2101

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:23,640

ways that don't affect their security or

2102

01:15:26,930 --> 01:15:25,440

their job but they're maybe making it

2103

01:15:28,729 --> 01:15:26,940

easier for some of these people because

2104

01:15:31,010 --> 01:15:28,739

they're being met and guys like Timber

2105

01:15:33,530 --> 01:15:31,020

chat flat out frustrate created about

2106

01:15:35,570 --> 01:15:33,540

all the games going on so there is a

2107

01:15:37,010 --> 01:15:35,580

faction of those guys that is kind of

2108

01:15:38,570 --> 01:15:37,020

like screw you you know Air Force

2109

01:15:40,370 --> 01:15:38,580

doesn't want to talk but the Navy does

2110

01:15:42,649 --> 01:15:40,380

how do you think the Navy feels that the

2111

01:15:44,750 --> 01:15:42,659

Air Force doesn't say [h__h] and I'm happy

2112

01:15:47,870 --> 01:15:44,760

that you know David Rush was a former

2113

01:15:50,330 --> 01:15:47,880

Air Force men but it's not his Air Force

2114

01:15:52,250 --> 01:15:50,340

work that he's talking about it's his

2115

01:15:54,290 --> 01:15:52,260

government program work to these times

2116

01:15:56,810 --> 01:15:54,300

right so it really still isn't the Air

2117

01:15:59,209 --> 01:15:56,820

Force talking so what do you guys think

2118

01:16:01,970 --> 01:15:59,219

as far as all that stuff goes

2119

01:16:03,890 --> 01:16:01,980

said a lot of good stuff in it

2120

01:16:04,970 --> 01:16:03,900

man I'm not sure where to start I'm

2121

01:16:07,790 --> 01:16:04,980

trying to let me try to because I want

2122

01:16:10,010 --> 01:16:07,800

to keep this respectfully timely

2123

01:16:14,510 --> 01:16:12,290

let's let's look at the fact that that

2124

01:16:16,189 --> 01:16:14,520

when you mentioned the idea that they're

2125

01:16:19,130 --> 01:16:16,199

they have to be careful there's a shock

2126

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:19,140

value to this to this information

2127

01:16:23,390 --> 01:16:21,600

I am concerned myself that it is going

2128

01:16:24,410 --> 01:16:23,400

to take years for them to get to the

2129

01:16:31,790 --> 01:16:24,420

point

2130

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:31,800

Tech okay got it but they didn't

2131

01:16:35,090 --> 01:16:33,600

explicitly say that's why yeah there's

2132

01:16:36,350 --> 01:16:35,100

danger with our adversaries yet but they

2133

01:16:37,729 --> 01:16:36,360

didn't explicitly say what like what it

2134

01:16:39,950 --> 01:16:37,739

what's really going on there yeah

2135

01:16:41,630 --> 01:16:39,960

there's non-human entities or non-human

2136

01:16:43,490 --> 01:16:41,640

bodies but they also said that they

2137

01:16:44,990 --> 01:16:43,500

might not be uh they might not be

2138

01:16:46,610 --> 01:16:45,000

biological they might be something else

2139

01:16:48,110 --> 01:16:46,620

they might not be extraterrestrial they

2140

01:16:49,610 --> 01:16:48,120

might there's a lot of like what does

2141

01:16:52,430 --> 01:16:49,620

that mean what is the point what is the

2142

01:16:54,410 --> 01:16:52,440

end like tell me what's going on here

2143

01:16:56,450 --> 01:16:54,420

I don't think we're going to get that

2144

01:16:57,890 --> 01:16:56,460

look at the reaction that we've gotten

2145

01:16:59,689 --> 01:16:57,900

so far

2146

01:17:02,870 --> 01:16:59,699

um I think that we're going to get just

2147

01:17:06,410 --> 01:17:02,880

enough to know that we're not alone and

2148

01:17:08,090 --> 01:17:06,420

that and that there is a problem when it

2149

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:08,100

comes to the truth and I hope I'm wrong

2150

01:17:11,810 --> 01:17:09,840

by the way when it comes to the true

2151
01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:11,820
nature of the phenomena whatever and

2152
01:17:14,930 --> 01:17:13,920
whatever whatever that means I don't

2153
01:17:18,410 --> 01:17:14,940
think we're going to get the truth about

2154
01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,420
that in an explicit way I do however

2155
01:17:21,950 --> 01:17:20,159
believe that we are going to get that

2156
01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,960
truth because just like you said Louie

2157
01:17:24,830 --> 01:17:23,760
you're mentioning how like oh you know

2158
01:17:27,470 --> 01:17:24,840
there's some stuff that's over people's

2159
01:17:28,970 --> 01:17:27,480
head we're in this right we're reading

2160
01:17:31,010 --> 01:17:28,980
the articles in the papers and their

2161
01:17:32,990 --> 01:17:31,020
studies and this and that we're doing

2162
01:17:35,630 --> 01:17:33,000
that people don't have time for that

2163
01:17:37,729 --> 01:17:35,640

like how do someone how do you guys find

2164

01:17:38,930 --> 01:17:37,739

time for that I don't even and I'm doing

2165

01:17:40,370 --> 01:17:38,940

this it's hard for me to find time for

2166

01:17:43,070 --> 01:17:40,380

that but we're still we're doing the

2167

01:17:44,750 --> 01:17:43,080

thing right that's where the data like

2168

01:17:47,090 --> 01:17:44,760

what this is really what's happening

2169

01:17:49,850 --> 01:17:47,100

here is going to be and not only will it

2170

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,860

be out of people's you know ability to

2171

01:17:52,370 --> 01:17:51,120

understand because of their time

2172

01:17:55,010 --> 01:17:52,380

constraints in their life and just

2173

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:55,020

General General stress they're not going

2174

01:17:58,970 --> 01:17:56,640

to be able to accept what the data

2175

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:58,980

suggests period they're just not going

2176
01:18:04,370 --> 01:18:01,199
to be able to accept it I feel like that

2177
01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,380
they're going to rely on us to

2178
01:18:07,790 --> 01:18:05,760
essentially disseminate this information

2179
01:18:10,850 --> 01:18:07,800
in different forms through our

2180
01:18:12,890 --> 01:18:10,860
commentary about what we discover what

2181
01:18:14,090 --> 01:18:12,900
we discover that's what I believe I

2182
01:18:16,250 --> 01:18:14,100
honestly believe that they're just gonna

2183
01:18:17,689 --> 01:18:16,260
they're gonna tell us okay there's this

2184
01:18:19,130 --> 01:18:17,699
there's that there's this vaguely like

2185
01:18:21,229 --> 01:18:19,140
they did in the first crush video

2186
01:18:23,330 --> 01:18:21,239
there's a meeting with Eisenhower we

2187
01:18:24,770 --> 01:18:23,340
know what that means that means they

2188
01:18:26,750 --> 01:18:24,780

made deals with abducting people and

2189

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,760

they for technology man they didn't tell

2190

01:18:29,870 --> 01:18:28,080

people that they didn't well I would

2191

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:29,880

like to know more detail about that we

2192

01:18:33,169 --> 01:18:31,440

know what that means we've heard about

2193

01:18:35,090 --> 01:18:33,179

that before they're going to do that

2194

01:18:37,250 --> 01:18:35,100

they're going to confirm what we have

2195

01:18:38,510 --> 01:18:37,260

always known but the people are going to

2196

01:18:40,850 --> 01:18:38,520

have to depend on I think they're going

2197

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,860

to have to depend on us our commentary

2198

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,480

and I know that this sounds terrible

2199

01:18:45,649 --> 01:18:44,640

maybe this sounds really bad but I just

2200

01:18:48,410 --> 01:18:45,659

feel like that's what they're doing

2201

01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:48,420

because they can't say dude they might

2202

01:18:51,950 --> 01:18:50,340

be interdimensional dude they want your

2203

01:18:53,870 --> 01:18:51,960

DNA man they're interested in their

2204

01:18:56,330 --> 01:18:53,880

consciousness and this guy said this and

2205

01:18:57,770 --> 01:18:56,340

this in 1947 this guy said this in 1968.

2206

01:18:59,090 --> 01:18:57,780

Phil Snyder said it you know that

2207

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,100

there's alien based on the ground and

2208

01:19:02,209 --> 01:19:00,719

they fought people and and he got then

2209

01:19:04,610 --> 01:19:02,219

he ends up dead they're not gonna

2210

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:04,620

they're not gonna do that yeah they're

2211

01:19:08,330 --> 01:19:06,960

gonna tell us yeah just so you know Phil

2212

01:19:10,430 --> 01:19:08,340

Snyder was legit

2213

01:19:13,130 --> 01:19:10,440

that's there's a lot to that

2214

01:19:14,209 --> 01:19:13,140

but people don't know that we do and

2215

01:19:15,470 --> 01:19:14,219

we're going to tell people that and

2216

01:19:16,970 --> 01:19:15,480

that's what they're doing that's that's

2217

01:19:19,070 --> 01:19:16,980

essentially what they're doing

2218

01:19:20,209 --> 01:19:19,080

Eisenhower I'd like to know more details

2219

01:19:22,189 --> 01:19:20,219

about that we're sitting here talking

2220

01:19:24,050 --> 01:19:22,199

about what that means they didn't say

2221

01:19:25,130 --> 01:19:24,060

anything about it I don't I don't think

2222

01:19:26,930 --> 01:19:25,140

they ever will they're just going to

2223

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:26,940

confirm and then we have to explain

2224

01:19:31,430 --> 01:19:29,219

because it's easier to disseminate it

2225

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:31,440

that way or just jump on the bandwagon

2226

01:19:34,610 --> 01:19:33,120

right yeah you know it's like yeah we

2227

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:34,620

knew it all along or we're just as

2228

01:19:40,430 --> 01:19:37,440

surprised as you guys were all along

2229

01:19:42,770 --> 01:19:40,440

you know you know what I I know we gotta

2230

01:19:44,090 --> 01:19:42,780

let you go here soon and we should when

2231

01:19:46,490 --> 01:19:44,100

do you got to go Marquis we know you

2232

01:19:49,010 --> 01:19:46,500

gotta host the show tonight uh I have 40

2233

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:49,020

minutes to be on the show how long do

2234

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:50,159

you need

2235

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,040

I um I can get ready in 20. I can be

2236

01:19:57,410 --> 01:19:55,199

ready in 20 minutes so 20 minutes so we

2237

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,420

got 20 more minutes with you yeah we'll

2238

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:59,040

get your Takeaway on some other things

2239

01:20:03,410 --> 01:20:00,239

too because we do want to chat about

2240

01:20:05,630 --> 01:20:03,420

this crazy uh Vegas UFO as well yeah

2241

01:20:07,610 --> 01:20:05,640

let's not leave that out in amongst

2242

01:20:10,010 --> 01:20:07,620

talking about if aliens are real or not

2243

01:20:11,930 --> 01:20:10,020

it looks like one pretty well written by

2244

01:20:14,750 --> 01:20:11,940

a cop car it got busted in somebody's

2245

01:20:16,189 --> 01:20:14,760

backyard you know yeah so yeah that was

2246

01:20:17,870 --> 01:20:16,199

a long story your closing thoughts or

2247

01:20:19,070 --> 01:20:17,880

takeaways well before we go I do want to

2248

01:20:21,290 --> 01:20:19,080

bring up some of the other things that

2249

01:20:23,630 --> 01:20:21,300

were mentioned in Greer's again three

2250

01:20:25,010 --> 01:20:23,640

hours we can't do this in a brief show

2251

01:20:27,290 --> 01:20:25,020

but some of the other interesting

2252

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:27,300

comments and guys you know feel free to

2253

01:20:31,370 --> 01:20:29,280

um to chime in here

2254

01:20:33,410 --> 01:20:31,380

um we mentioned the slave trading the

2255

01:20:35,149 --> 01:20:33,420

Raytheon Corporation was brought up a

2256

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:35,159

lot there's one of these black budget

2257

01:20:39,890 --> 01:20:37,679

programs in fact a gentleman uh Eric

2258

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:39,900

Hecker was talking about working for

2259

01:20:46,130 --> 01:20:42,719

them working in Antarctica and some of

2260

01:20:48,890 --> 01:20:46,140

the uh um capabilities of this equipment

2261

01:20:50,930 --> 01:20:48,900

far exceeded what he was told it was for

2262

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:50,940

it's like if it's just being used for

2263

01:20:55,490 --> 01:20:53,520

this why is it like you know crazy

2264

01:20:57,890 --> 01:20:55,500

overboard what the hell's actually going

2265

01:21:01,610 --> 01:20:57,900

on and sort of the premise behind that

2266

01:21:03,890 --> 01:21:01,620

was that this is a way to communicate at

2267

01:21:06,890 --> 01:21:03,900

faster than light so faster than light

2268

01:21:08,810 --> 01:21:06,900

Communications the summary being that if

2269

01:21:10,370 --> 01:21:08,820

we do actually have an astral Fleet or

2270

01:21:12,770 --> 01:21:10,380

the kind of stuff that Gary McKinnon

2271

01:21:15,649 --> 01:21:12,780

found when he hacked into NASA saying we

2272

01:21:18,110 --> 01:21:15,659

have non-terrestrial officers if there

2273

01:21:19,250 --> 01:21:18,120

is faster than speed of light travel you

2274

01:21:22,370 --> 01:21:19,260

need faster than speed of light

2275

01:21:24,530 --> 01:21:22,380

communication to Liaison with that so

2276

01:21:26,270 --> 01:21:24,540

what do you think on that whole idea Jay

2277

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:26,280

the whole idea that we have ships out

2278

01:21:31,370 --> 01:21:28,560

there and you know we've essentially did

2279

01:21:33,770 --> 01:21:31,380

reverse engineer and our UFOs are just

2280

01:21:36,530 --> 01:21:33,780

as good as the aliens UFOs you know what

2281

01:21:38,750 --> 01:21:36,540

I think honestly when the more that we

2282

01:21:41,090 --> 01:21:38,760

do this the more we talk to people the

2283

01:21:44,209 --> 01:21:41,100

more people come out of the Woodworks

2284

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,219

and come straight forward like you can't

2285

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,800

you can't dismiss anything anymore do

2286

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,000

you know what I mean because how far

2287

01:21:53,630 --> 01:21:50,880

does this go back like 90 years is a

2288

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:53,640

long long time to have access to

2289

01:21:57,890 --> 01:21:55,679

something that the rest of us don't yeah

2290

01:22:00,830 --> 01:21:57,900

hate uh you know I know that they're

2291

01:22:04,130 --> 01:22:00,840

talking about space force

2292

01:22:06,050 --> 01:22:04,140

right to control the domain you know

2293

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:06,060

whatever it's it's a space race whoever

2294

01:22:10,010 --> 01:22:08,400

gets up there and has ships that are

2295

01:22:12,290 --> 01:22:10,020

able to shoot down other ships first

2296

01:22:14,630 --> 01:22:12,300

wins right

2297

01:22:16,490 --> 01:22:14,640

um yeah and we always joke about you

2298

01:22:18,770 --> 01:22:16,500

know what comes first do you get the

2299

01:22:20,930 --> 01:22:18,780

ships and then fill them up with the

2300

01:22:23,570 --> 01:22:20,940

crew or do you get the crew and then

2301

01:22:25,130 --> 01:22:23,580

build the ships and put them on and how

2302

01:22:27,169 --> 01:22:25,140

does that work right how do you get the

2303

01:22:30,050 --> 01:22:27,179

training to operate in space and yeah

2304

01:22:32,090 --> 01:22:30,060

exactly and they're so quiet right over

2305

01:22:34,130 --> 01:22:32,100

forming this new Branch you need to tell

2306

01:22:36,590 --> 01:22:34,140

me that space command does not

2307

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:36,600

investigate uaps or UFOs wouldn't that

2308

01:22:40,970 --> 01:22:39,360

fall under their domain of protection do

2309

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:40,980

you know what I mean so the fact that we

2310

01:22:44,630 --> 01:22:42,719

have people being quiet while other

2311

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,640

people are coming forward

2312

01:22:48,830 --> 01:22:46,320

and saying hey these guys are keeping

2313

01:22:51,830 --> 01:22:48,840

quiet for a good reason well it's time

2314

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:51,840

to talk about it and we always say it's

2315

01:22:55,130 --> 01:22:53,280

never going to be the government that's

2316

01:22:58,189 --> 01:22:55,140

going to come forward and admit anything

2317

01:23:00,169 --> 01:22:58,199

never going to happen but what is going

2318

01:23:01,729 --> 01:23:00,179

to happen is men and women in the

2319

01:23:04,669 --> 01:23:01,739

military whatever military whatever

2320

01:23:06,649 --> 01:23:04,679

country they serve coming forward and

2321

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:06,659

saying hey this is what I did while I

2322

01:23:11,149 --> 01:23:09,120

was serving our country this is what our

2323

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,159

country is keeping from you it's what

2324

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,920

your tax dollars are paying for and

2325

01:23:18,590 --> 01:23:15,360

you're being told you're crazy whenever

2326

01:23:20,090 --> 01:23:18,600

you see anything so like I said it's a

2327

01:23:23,090 --> 01:23:20,100

huge slap in the face because you

2328

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,100

realize how long of an insult this is

2329

01:23:27,410 --> 01:23:25,920

you know because it's not just us I keep

2330

01:23:29,810 --> 01:23:27,420

thinking about the generations before us

2331

01:23:32,689 --> 01:23:29,820

that went through way worse if they

2332

01:23:34,610 --> 01:23:32,699

spoke up right even Lazar people on the

2333

01:23:36,290 --> 01:23:34,620

fence about Lazar I'm a huge Lazar fan

2334

01:23:38,330 --> 01:23:36,300

and he was one of the very first

2335

01:23:39,770 --> 01:23:38,340

whistleblowers to say that we have

2336

01:23:41,149 --> 01:23:39,780

technology that doesn't belong to us

2337

01:23:43,550 --> 01:23:41,159

when we're trying to reverse engineer it

2338

01:23:45,530 --> 01:23:43,560

the government is a full freaking funded

2339

01:23:48,050 --> 01:23:45,540

program on it yeah and they got

2340

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:48,060

scientists working on it

2341

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:51,120

this if anything to me I don't know

2342

01:23:55,010 --> 01:23:53,040

about you guys but sort of solidifies

2343

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:55,020

that the bugger was telling the truth

2344

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,400

from the start

2345

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:58,560

do you know because I could prove two

2346

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:00,840

ways that Bob Lazar was telling the

2347

01:24:05,630 --> 01:24:03,840

truth and nobody could so far as I could

2348

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:05,640

tell nobody has been able to rebuke it

2349

01:24:11,930 --> 01:24:08,880

but one nobody knew about S4 in Area 51

2350

01:24:14,810 --> 01:24:11,940

until Bob Lazar and uh George Knapp put

2351

01:24:17,390 --> 01:24:14,820

it on the map right agreed nobody talked

2352

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,400

about it yeah second of all he brought

2353

01:24:21,649 --> 01:24:19,920

tons of people to go look at aliens or

2354

01:24:23,810 --> 01:24:21,659

not aliens but alien craft being flown

2355

01:24:26,990 --> 01:24:23,820

in the middle of the desert

2356

01:24:28,669 --> 01:24:27,000

at 7 30 pm on a Wednesday night because

2357

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,679

there'd be nobody there he knew exactly

2358

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:30,239

what time and location these things were

2359

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:32,400

they had a Winnebago barbecue and they

2360

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:34,080

were filming it on top like they were so

2361

01:24:37,790 --> 01:24:36,239

arrogant by the end of it not worrying

2362

01:24:40,250 --> 01:24:37,800

about getting caught at all of course it

2363

01:24:42,169 --> 01:24:40,260

bit him in the butt yeah but those two

2364

01:24:44,270 --> 01:24:42,179

things alone proves and these people all

2365

01:24:46,250 --> 01:24:44,280

testify yes we were with Bob Lazar and

2366

01:24:47,810 --> 01:24:46,260

yes we did see wasn't our video released

2367

01:24:50,330 --> 01:24:47,820

recently of like some of the stuff they

2368

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:50,340

captured yeah so those who made VHS

2369

01:24:55,130 --> 01:24:53,280

Handycam videos so you could dismiss

2370

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:55,140

everything else about Bob Lazar you

2371

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:56,400

could say you know you don't believe the

2372

01:25:03,950 --> 01:25:00,080

story or whatever but those two friends

2373

01:25:06,410 --> 01:25:03,960

even if he actually was yeah even if he

2374

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:06,420

was that's okay because he just needs to

2375

01:25:10,850 --> 01:25:08,760

be right about this once

2376

01:25:14,030 --> 01:25:10,860

it's that serious it just needs to be

2377

01:25:15,709 --> 01:25:14,040

about right about this once and that's

2378

01:25:17,689 --> 01:25:15,719

the part that's really important is like

2379

01:25:19,130 --> 01:25:17,699

saying okay if a guy comes out and he

2380

01:25:21,530 --> 01:25:19,140

says stuff and now we find out Element

2381

01:25:22,970 --> 01:25:21,540

115 is actually real right it wasn't

2382

01:25:25,550 --> 01:25:22,980

even on the periodic table when he

2383

01:25:27,410 --> 01:25:25,560

mentioned it right talks about devices

2384

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:27,420

and locations and things and people are

2385

01:25:31,610 --> 01:25:28,560

starting to come forward go yeah

2386

01:25:34,010 --> 01:25:31,620

actually that exists how is the man not

2387

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:34,020

at least being considered the code you

2388

01:25:37,149 --> 01:25:35,040

might have been telling the truth about

2389

01:25:39,530 --> 01:25:37,159

this right this is

2390

01:25:41,450 --> 01:25:39,540

Martin McLean just said that in the chat

2391

01:25:43,790 --> 01:25:41,460

room yeah it's true none of this is new

2392

01:25:46,970 --> 01:25:43,800

this is stuff that we've been theorizing

2393

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:46,980

for 75 years the difference is we're now

2394

01:25:50,750 --> 01:25:48,719

getting confirmation that we're not all

2395

01:25:52,850 --> 01:25:50,760

crazy we're not tinfoil hat wearing

2396

01:25:54,770 --> 01:25:52,860

units the puzzles coming together yeah

2397

01:25:56,450 --> 01:25:54,780

some of us are not just like big

2398

01:25:58,490 --> 01:25:56,460

imaginations some of us were like

2399

01:26:00,590 --> 01:25:58,500

science graduates that got into this

2400

01:26:02,810 --> 01:26:00,600

because it seems like there could be

2401
01:26:05,570 --> 01:26:02,820
something there so you have a friend

2402
01:26:07,970 --> 01:26:05,580
that leads you into it yeah but it is

2403
01:26:09,950 --> 01:26:07,980
very Bob lazar-esque absolutely I mean

2404
01:26:12,649 --> 01:26:09,960
he the only difference between him and

2405
01:26:14,350 --> 01:26:12,659
grush uh was Rush hasn't run a brothel

2406
01:26:18,370 --> 01:26:14,360
other than that

2407
01:26:21,470 --> 01:26:18,380
we know of yeah

2408
01:26:23,330 --> 01:26:21,480
yeah nobody knows about his schooling

2409
01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,340
this and that Dave grush comes very

2410
01:26:26,930 --> 01:26:24,960
highly recommended all of his people

2411
01:26:28,970 --> 01:26:26,940
that vote for him yeah they all say is

2412
01:26:30,590 --> 01:26:28,980
the real deal so yeah they need to vouch

2413
01:26:34,430 --> 01:26:30,600

for him it's harder to throw stones at

2414

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,440

for that yeah I will say I I I am a

2415

01:26:38,930 --> 01:26:36,480

little jaded and it may be because I'm

2416

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:38,940

because I'm like I didn't know that the

2417

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:41,280

UFO Community was toxic I didn't I

2418

01:26:44,090 --> 01:26:42,480

thought they were full of people that

2419

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:44,100

were like open-minded and looking at all

2420

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:46,080

these different phenomena and they're so

2421

01:26:50,090 --> 01:26:47,040

friendly

2422

01:26:53,629 --> 01:26:50,100

I didn't understand that there was a

2423

01:26:55,070 --> 01:26:53,639

cult like aspect to the UFO community

2424

01:26:57,950 --> 01:26:55,080

and

2425

01:26:59,689 --> 01:26:57,960

you know I made this joke on my on

2426

01:27:02,209 --> 01:26:59,699

Twitch right where it's like

2427

01:27:03,770 --> 01:27:02,219

if you look at David grush

2428

01:27:05,090 --> 01:27:03,780

and you listen to all the things that

2429

01:27:06,649 --> 01:27:05,100

have come out at this point

2430

01:27:08,570 --> 01:27:06,659

and all the people that have come out in

2431

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,580

his favor and the claims that he and not

2432

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:10,320

just the claims but but just the

2433

01:27:15,530 --> 01:27:13,199

authenticity of the information and The

2434

01:27:17,209 --> 01:27:15,540

credibility of the witness here in the

2435

01:27:20,090 --> 01:27:17,219

process the way he's going about just

2436

01:27:22,490 --> 01:27:20,100

look at the everything the magnitude of

2437

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,500

it all and you say he's a he's a double

2438

01:27:27,470 --> 01:27:25,199

agent he's he's just a disinformation

2439

01:27:31,310 --> 01:27:27,480

agent he's Richard Doty

2440

01:27:33,610 --> 01:27:31,320

man you deserve blurry Bigfoot photos

2441

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:33,620

for the rest of your life

2442

01:27:39,530 --> 01:27:37,199

there were shows for that too that's

2443

01:27:42,430 --> 01:27:39,540

what I did like that's the wish you

2444

01:27:47,330 --> 01:27:45,410

on your phone not work

2445

01:27:49,010 --> 01:27:47,340

okay so while we have you mark one more

2446

01:27:50,990 --> 01:27:49,020

yeah go ahead Chloe finish your thought

2447

01:27:52,490 --> 01:27:51,000

the Las Vegas thing I was gonna mention

2448

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,500

Las Vegas thing is that we're doing that

2449

01:27:56,810 --> 01:27:54,960

right now okay before we let you go Las

2450

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:56,820

Vegas those people don't know I think it

2451

01:28:01,310 --> 01:27:59,520

was midnight April 30th police literally

2452

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:01,320

on their body cam or whatever have

2453

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,880

footage of like a blue green Street

2454

01:28:06,890 --> 01:28:05,040

going through the air two minutes later

2455

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:06,900

there's a 9-1-1 call to Vegas PD

2456

01:28:10,910 --> 01:28:08,760

somebody's saying something landed in my

2457

01:28:12,649 --> 01:28:10,920

backyard looks like a eight to ten foot

2458

01:28:14,750 --> 01:28:12,659

being we could see eyes it looked like

2459

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:14,760

an alien I swear to God I'm not making

2460

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:16,800

enough they don't look like us they're

2461

01:28:22,610 --> 01:28:19,440

not human yeah and to caveat that this

2462

01:28:24,050 --> 01:28:22,620

is a quiet Hispanic family that probably

2463

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,060

just wants to mind their own business

2464

01:28:28,729 --> 01:28:26,639

and not really draw a lot of attention

2465

01:28:30,649 --> 01:28:28,739

to themselves and if you're gonna hope

2466

01:28:32,750 --> 01:28:30,659

something it would wind up on Facebook

2467

01:28:34,430 --> 01:28:32,760

you're not gonna call the cops because

2468

01:28:35,930 --> 01:28:34,440

when they find out you wasted their time

2469

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:35,940

and dialed 9-1-1 you're getting a Big

2470

01:28:39,530 --> 01:28:38,159

Bill and that's actually a crime you

2471

01:28:42,169 --> 01:28:39,540

know what I mean to perpetrate a hoax

2472

01:28:44,330 --> 01:28:42,179

and involve emergency responders so I'll

2473

01:28:46,490 --> 01:28:44,340

caveat it with that as they may have no

2474

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,500

reason to lie a lot of stuff being said

2475

01:28:50,570 --> 01:28:48,719

about these folks who wants to go first

2476
01:28:52,370 --> 01:28:50,580
what do you think of the day well I have

2477
01:28:54,290 --> 01:28:52,380
10 minutes I'm not going to spend the

2478
01:28:56,570 --> 01:28:54,300
entire 10 minutes on this but I follow

2479
01:28:57,290 --> 01:28:56,580
this story closely I posted about it

2480
01:28:59,090 --> 01:28:57,300
um

2481
01:29:02,750 --> 01:28:59,100
I'm a bit emotional about this one

2482
01:29:04,490 --> 01:29:02,760
because you know the first of all the

2483
01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:04,500
young man created a YouTube channel

2484
01:29:07,729 --> 01:29:06,000
and he posted his story on that YouTube

2485
01:29:08,930 --> 01:29:07,739
channel got a half a million views in it

2486
01:29:10,610 --> 01:29:08,940
in a short a while a quarter million

2487
01:29:12,649 --> 01:29:10,620
views in a short amount of time

2488
01:29:14,209 --> 01:29:12,659

and he won't he believed that he wrote

2489

01:29:15,470 --> 01:29:14,219

it he wrote a script so they didn't

2490

01:29:16,850 --> 01:29:15,480

forget his story he didn't want to be

2491

01:29:18,169 --> 01:29:16,860

off he didn't want to like you say

2492

01:29:20,270 --> 01:29:18,179

something wrong people will light you up

2493

01:29:22,850 --> 01:29:20,280

and he did a great job by writing the

2494

01:29:24,169 --> 01:29:22,860

story down so to his credit good job

2495

01:29:27,470 --> 01:29:24,179

with that young man

2496

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:27,480

17 year old kid Spanish kid

2497

01:29:31,010 --> 01:29:29,040

I'm gonna I'm gonna put this in there

2498

01:29:33,290 --> 01:29:31,020

let's just who knows if he has family

2499

01:29:34,910 --> 01:29:33,300

members that might be illegal I'm not

2500

01:29:36,290 --> 01:29:34,920

saying that he does but he might and one

2501
01:29:37,850 --> 01:29:36,300
of the biggest problems that people have

2502
01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,860
in the Spanish Community is that they do

2503
01:29:41,870 --> 01:29:39,360
have people that are here working

2504
01:29:44,810 --> 01:29:41,880
contributing to our society and they're

2505
01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:44,820
illegal and they don't say they see a

2506
01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:46,320
crime they won't mention anything

2507
01:29:49,729 --> 01:29:48,000
they'll let it happen they're actually

2508
01:29:52,430 --> 01:29:49,739
one of the biggest victims of assaults

2509
01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,440
because of that because they can't they

2510
01:29:56,990 --> 01:29:54,480
cannot go to you to the police and say

2511
01:29:59,629 --> 01:29:57,000
jeopardize yourself right right

2512
01:30:02,510 --> 01:29:59,639
um so so vulnerable community of people

2513
01:30:05,450 --> 01:30:02,520

already just off the bat he comes out

2514

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,460

and tells the world guys this is it this

2515

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:07,199

is real believing in his head he's doing

2516

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,880

the right thing and he's a part of

2517

01:30:13,850 --> 01:30:09,840

History

2518

01:30:17,570 --> 01:30:13,860

and the UFO Community tears him apart

2519

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,580

they tear him apart it is sick now let's

2520

01:30:22,010 --> 01:30:19,440

talk about the authenticity of of this

2521

01:30:26,510 --> 01:30:22,020

young man I think he's authentic what do

2522

01:30:28,850 --> 01:30:26,520

the police think well he calls 9-1-1 the

2523

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:28,860

dispatch 911 call was released the body

2524

01:30:32,330 --> 01:30:30,960

cam footage was released although they

2525

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:32,340

did block out the backyard for some

2526

01:30:36,649 --> 01:30:34,560

reason strange reason and the police

2527

01:30:38,810 --> 01:30:36,659

report was released all this information

2528

01:30:41,330 --> 01:30:38,820

all this data

2529

01:30:43,250 --> 01:30:41,340

you got it you got to you got

2530

01:30:44,930 --> 01:30:43,260

corroborating evidence from the

2531

01:30:47,149 --> 01:30:44,940

neighbors that say they're authentic

2532

01:30:48,590 --> 01:30:47,159

people you got the police saying it was

2533

01:30:50,090 --> 01:30:48,600

an authentic account that they believed

2534

01:30:52,729 --> 01:30:50,100

them the police can't the police body

2535

01:30:55,310 --> 01:30:52,739

cam where the cops were like I'm scared

2536

01:30:57,530 --> 01:30:55,320

the police officers were terrified yeah

2537

01:31:00,290 --> 01:30:57,540

don't call me if that being comes back

2538

01:31:03,229 --> 01:31:00,300

shoot him that's what the police said to

2539

01:31:05,390 --> 01:31:03,239

this man not two days later a government

2540

01:31:07,550 --> 01:31:05,400

vehicle is seen at by the passing by the

2541

01:31:09,290 --> 01:31:07,560

house several times how do I know

2542

01:31:10,910 --> 01:31:09,300

because they said they've seen the

2543

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,920

government tag on the back of the

2544

01:31:15,530 --> 01:31:12,560

vehicle when it went by

2545

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:15,540

neighbors but neighbors are now being

2546

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,239

surveilled the young men in his family

2547

01:31:22,310 --> 01:31:20,880

are being surveilled by somebody the

2548

01:31:23,689 --> 01:31:22,320

police or the government whatever

2549

01:31:26,930 --> 01:31:23,699

they're being surveilled this is

2550

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:26,940

confirmed by not only the new by by I

2551

01:31:31,550 --> 01:31:28,560

think it was Channel 8 news where where

2552

01:31:33,229 --> 01:31:31,560

uh George Knapp was but also by this guy

2553

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:33,239

called Don Papa I think his name is Don

2554

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:35,280

Papa or whatever on YouTube who went to

2555

01:31:39,770 --> 01:31:36,480

the family to talk to them about this

2556

01:31:43,070 --> 01:31:39,780

situation and guess what that young man

2557

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:43,080

posted a video just a few days ago where

2558

01:31:47,629 --> 01:31:46,080

he said I'm guys I'm not okay

2559

01:31:50,810 --> 01:31:47,639

I'm not okay

2560

01:31:53,090 --> 01:31:50,820

I'm having depression anxiety just

2561

01:31:54,770 --> 01:31:53,100

please forget about it guys I don't even

2562

01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:54,780

care if you believe me don't believe me

2563

01:32:00,050 --> 01:31:56,460

it's up to you I just want to have a

2564

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:02,990

what is wrong with people you ask for

2565

01:32:07,970 --> 01:32:05,520

proof you get the closest thing you

2566

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:07,980

could possibly get to proof and you rip

2567

01:32:13,250 --> 01:32:11,760

him apart you deserve nothing but blurry

2568

01:32:15,310 --> 01:32:13,260

Bigfoot the photos for the rest of your

2569

01:32:17,930 --> 01:32:15,320

life

2570

01:32:19,970 --> 01:32:17,940

many guys who stood up and said hey I'm

2571

01:32:22,010 --> 01:32:19,980

here you know it's happening to grush

2572

01:32:23,330 --> 01:32:22,020

it's happening to Coal tart people are

2573

01:32:24,649 --> 01:32:23,340

saying you know who the hell are they

2574

01:32:26,990 --> 01:32:24,659

how do they know and they're all

2575

01:32:29,209 --> 01:32:27,000

government plants or double agents or

2576

01:32:31,129 --> 01:32:29,219

again it goes back to whose proof is

2577

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:31,139

good enough for you it's literally

2578

01:32:34,490 --> 01:32:33,360

throwing punches and you gotta keep

2579

01:32:35,810 --> 01:32:34,500

throwing punches even though you're

2580

01:32:37,250 --> 01:32:35,820

getting punched in the face and you

2581

01:32:41,209 --> 01:32:37,260

can't see them coming you got to keep

2582

01:32:43,129 --> 01:32:41,219

fighting because it's very easy for

2583

01:32:44,930 --> 01:32:43,139

the people that are practicing this to

2584

01:32:46,490 --> 01:32:44,940

keep you quiet because they're

2585

01:32:48,169 --> 01:32:46,500

experienced at it they know the tactics

2586

01:32:50,270 --> 01:32:48,179

they know what to use right they'll go

2587

01:32:53,810 --> 01:32:50,280

after your family they'll whatever it is

2588

01:32:55,850 --> 01:32:53,820

it's dirty tricks what's insulting is

2589

01:32:57,229 --> 01:32:55,860

that they get away with it yeah and that

2590

01:32:59,149 --> 01:32:57,239

there's no accountability they're

2591

01:33:00,890 --> 01:32:59,159

keyboard Warriors well keyboard Wars

2592

01:33:02,390 --> 01:33:00,900

absolutely there's no accountability for

2593

01:33:05,090 --> 01:33:02,400

what these people do especially they

2594

01:33:07,070 --> 01:33:05,100

chase this kid for whatever now keep in

2595

01:33:09,169 --> 01:33:07,080

mind if you haven't seen this video it's

2596

01:33:12,590 --> 01:33:09,179

it's a nice house it's a nice

2597

01:33:15,050 --> 01:33:12,600

neighborhood the backyard is all gravel

2598

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:15,060

he has a freaking loader back there and

2599

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,080

there's like

2600

01:33:21,709 --> 01:33:18,480

a bunch of tool sheds like this family

2601

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:21,719

is is making some coin right so this

2602

01:33:26,030 --> 01:33:23,520

isn't just the run-of-the-mill family

2603

01:33:27,410 --> 01:33:26,040

and this work yeah working in the

2604

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:27,420

backyard on this truck with his brother

2605

01:33:30,830 --> 01:33:29,760

when this happens yeah and we won't even

2606

01:33:33,530 --> 01:33:30,840

talk about the we didn't even talk about

2607

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:33,540

the video itself no but the video itself

2608

01:33:36,890 --> 01:33:34,800

is

2609

01:33:39,709 --> 01:33:36,900

no it doesn't matter I can't see

2610

01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:39,719

anything there's a few comments Tim was

2611

01:33:43,550 --> 01:33:41,520

saying something about the you know the

2612

01:33:45,770 --> 01:33:43,560

actual image of the gray there's a lot

2613

01:33:47,570 --> 01:33:45,780

of fake pictures out there right now so

2614

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,580

I don't think there's an actual image

2615

01:33:52,010 --> 01:33:49,920

clear image is there oh man so here

2616

01:33:55,010 --> 01:33:52,020

let's put it this way there is a

2617

01:33:56,689 --> 01:33:55,020

silhouette sitting in the tractor there

2618

01:33:58,850 --> 01:33:56,699

is a silhouette and just so you guys

2619

01:34:01,490 --> 01:33:58,860

know if you don't see the silhouette

2620

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:01,500

you're not paying attention or you

2621

01:34:04,729 --> 01:34:03,120

didn't see the zoom in video because I

2622

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,739

if you see it from the from the actual

2623

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,480

footage you can't see anything I

2624

01:34:09,950 --> 01:34:08,159

couldn't see anything right there is a

2625

01:34:11,450 --> 01:34:09,960

zoom in of that video you can do it

2626

01:34:13,010 --> 01:34:11,460

yourself if you want to with your own

2627

01:34:14,570 --> 01:34:13,020

camera but some people have video

2628

01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:14,580

software that's better I don't have that

2629

01:34:18,530 --> 01:34:16,080

software I've got to rely on those kind

2630

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:18,540

of things but there there's a zoom in of

2631

01:34:22,729 --> 01:34:20,880

the tractor itself there's something

2632

01:34:26,030 --> 01:34:22,739

sitting in the tractor with a big head

2633

01:34:28,189 --> 01:34:26,040

big big black eyes that wrap around and

2634

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:28,199

it has a pointy chin and it's tilted

2635

01:34:32,270 --> 01:34:29,760

like this just sitting there stationary

2636

01:34:34,610 --> 01:34:32,280

and this is not Photoshop made up like

2637

01:34:35,810 --> 01:34:34,620

how do we know no you got to see for

2638

01:34:38,090 --> 01:34:35,820

yourself you make up your own decisions

2639

01:34:40,430 --> 01:34:38,100

but I will say this much they said they

2640

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:40,440

saw something and on top of that when it

2641

01:34:43,370 --> 01:34:41,760

comes to the alternative there's this

2642

01:34:45,290 --> 01:34:43,380

video where there's this giant creature

2643

01:34:47,149 --> 01:34:45,300

that's hunched down that's like

2644

01:34:48,530 --> 01:34:47,159

breathing really heavy that's fake it's

2645

01:34:50,750 --> 01:34:48,540

obviously fake please don't be stupid

2646

01:34:52,189 --> 01:34:50,760

people it's it's a CGI it's on like

2647

01:34:53,810 --> 01:34:52,199

through the slats or the wood fence

2648

01:34:56,570 --> 01:34:53,820

people are like oh there it is it's

2649

01:34:57,770 --> 01:34:56,580

there's yeah I don't don't do that to

2650

01:35:00,290 --> 01:34:57,780

yourselves and don't do that to this

2651
01:35:02,270 --> 01:35:00,300
field we can't I can't there's oh it's

2652
01:35:03,590 --> 01:35:02,280
it's over here it's over there I ignored

2653
01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:03,600
all of that and I don't even know if

2654
01:35:06,890 --> 01:35:04,800
this is true by the way I don't know if

2655
01:35:08,689 --> 01:35:06,900
I don't know if what he saw was what he

2656
01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:08,699
saw or was it government was it a

2657
01:35:14,510 --> 01:35:11,520
mistake was it but he described he was

2658
01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:14,520
explicit in his description if there

2659
01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:16,560
ever were an explicit description of a

2660
01:35:20,209 --> 01:35:18,000
of an experience like that and by the

2661
01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:20,219
way his whole family was there and it

2662
01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:23,520
was all captured after the fact through

2663
01:35:26,330 --> 01:35:25,199

the 911 phone call I don't I don't know

2664

01:35:28,930 --> 01:35:26,340

what you want I don't know what people

2665

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:28,940

want and I just again

2666

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:31,920

yeah the 911 call was very convincing

2667

01:35:36,350 --> 01:35:34,320

yeah uh why would you involve the cops

2668

01:35:37,970 --> 01:35:36,360

you could fake a hoax put it on all the

2669

01:35:39,470 --> 01:35:37,980

things to call and why would you work on

2670

01:35:41,390 --> 01:35:39,480

the truck and just all of a sudden I'll

2671

01:35:43,310 --> 01:35:41,400

call the cops and tell them UFO landed

2672

01:35:45,410 --> 01:35:43,320

in our massive backyard before you go

2673

01:35:48,350 --> 01:35:45,420

Marquis your thoughts on where the thing

2674

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,360

went if it crashed where the hell did it

2675

01:35:51,770 --> 01:35:50,400

go five minutes later well was it two

2676

01:35:54,169 --> 01:35:51,780

possibility quick liaison what do you

2677

01:35:55,790 --> 01:35:54,179

think two possibilities one

2678

01:35:57,169 --> 01:35:55,800

they said that when they looked at the

2679

01:35:59,209 --> 01:35:57,179

craft it could it was hard for them to

2680

01:36:00,669 --> 01:35:59,219

see it was hazy like when they looked at

2681

01:36:02,629 --> 01:36:00,679

it there was a there was a hazing effect

2682

01:36:04,970 --> 01:36:02,639

well what are one of the five

2683

01:36:08,270 --> 01:36:04,980

observables that Louis lizondo mentioned

2684

01:36:10,490 --> 01:36:08,280

low observability does that make sense

2685

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:10,500

as to do they have cloaking technology

2686

01:36:14,570 --> 01:36:12,960

well

2687

01:36:16,910 --> 01:36:14,580

the history of the apology says

2688

01:36:18,830 --> 01:36:16,920

obviously they have the ability to cloak

2689

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:18,840

they were obviously using that

2690

01:36:22,490 --> 01:36:20,880

technology when they landed damaged or

2691

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,500

not they still had the ability because

2692

01:36:27,470 --> 01:36:24,239

it happened

2693

01:36:28,729 --> 01:36:27,480

it's irrelevant if like again I think

2694

01:36:30,290 --> 01:36:28,739

it's important to think about these

2695

01:36:31,790 --> 01:36:30,300

things when you're looking at this they

2696

01:36:32,810 --> 01:36:31,800

clearly said that there was a they had a

2697

01:36:34,610 --> 01:36:32,820

hard time seeing the craft they couldn't

2698

01:36:36,290 --> 01:36:34,620

see it because it was like a haze it was

2699

01:36:38,570 --> 01:36:36,300

Haze either it was hard to focus on or

2700

01:36:40,490 --> 01:36:38,580

whatever it was cloaking

2701
01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:40,500
it was cloaked and when it happened

2702
01:36:43,550 --> 01:36:42,000
where did they go either they

2703
01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:43,560
transferred to these flipped a dial to

2704
01:36:47,689 --> 01:36:45,360
go to another dimension or they just

2705
01:36:50,030 --> 01:36:47,699
fixed it and took off again it's it's

2706
01:36:52,850 --> 01:36:50,040
Consciousness connected the question is

2707
01:36:54,770 --> 01:36:52,860
how did it craft a crash why it didn't

2708
01:36:56,930 --> 01:36:54,780
crash I don't it wasn't a crash it

2709
01:36:58,810 --> 01:36:56,940
landed hard but it wasn't a crash if it

2710
01:37:01,250 --> 01:36:58,820
was a crash it would have been the idea

2711
01:37:03,169 --> 01:37:01,260
yeah I don't know man I think I think

2712
01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:03,179
I'm gonna have to only I I don't know

2713
01:37:06,410 --> 01:37:04,560

I'm just gonna say the reason why I

2714

01:37:08,990 --> 01:37:06,420

don't think that is because

2715

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:09,000

there was a boom and UFOs I mean they're

2716

01:37:12,169 --> 01:37:10,800

traveling Hypersonic with hypersonic

2717

01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:12,179

velocity and instantaneously and just

2718

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:13,860

just I don't see something like that

2719

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,080

just crashing because they want to we

2720

01:37:20,570 --> 01:37:18,719

crashed like our Tesla does the thing

2721

01:37:23,149 --> 01:37:20,580

where the shh you know and it lands

2722

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:23,159

nicely if I just can't see aliens being

2723

01:37:30,530 --> 01:37:26,719

like man we haven't learned Landing yet

2724

01:37:31,970 --> 01:37:30,540

yeah we can travel 40 000 light years in

2725

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,980

a minute but I just man we just can't

2726

01:37:35,390 --> 01:37:33,840

land this thing right I don't see that

2727

01:37:37,490 --> 01:37:35,400

man I don't know I was going to say the

2728

01:37:39,290 --> 01:37:37,500

detail that the kid said that to me

2729

01:37:41,090 --> 01:37:39,300

because I'm always about the entities he

2730

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:41,100

said that whenever he would look at one

2731

01:37:44,750 --> 01:37:42,480

of them in the eye

2732

01:37:46,490 --> 01:37:44,760

big black eyes he would become paralyzed

2733

01:37:48,890 --> 01:37:46,500

like sleep paralysis

2734

01:37:51,110 --> 01:37:48,900

and even he mentioned when this thing

2735

01:37:53,570 --> 01:37:51,120

landed and it was that loud boom he said

2736

01:37:55,490 --> 01:37:53,580

it was like a wave and he said he had an

2737

01:37:57,890 --> 01:37:55,500

out-of-body experience like he came out

2738

01:38:00,050 --> 01:37:57,900

and he said by the time I came back

2739

01:38:02,450 --> 01:38:00,060

there was two beings behind me so those

2740

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:02,460

are two very important details because

2741

01:38:06,110 --> 01:38:04,560

it talks about he got a physical

2742

01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:06,120

reaction

2743

01:38:10,910 --> 01:38:08,400

from this so this is not just a sighting

2744

01:38:12,590 --> 01:38:10,920

he physically was affected because of

2745

01:38:14,270 --> 01:38:12,600

this thing Landing

2746

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,280

you don't need to be in close proximity

2747

01:38:18,590 --> 01:38:16,560

to the entities per se but he saw them

2748

01:38:20,450 --> 01:38:18,600

and then had a reaction with one of them

2749

01:38:22,970 --> 01:38:20,460

looking at him in the eye and then he

2750

01:38:24,649 --> 01:38:22,980

wasn't able to to move there are several

2751

01:38:26,810 --> 01:38:24,659

things about this case we said it was

2752

01:38:28,189 --> 01:38:26,820

like sleep paralysis yeah yeah so

2753

01:38:30,890 --> 01:38:28,199

there's several things about this like

2754

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,900

holy crap we've heard this before you

2755

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,159

know anybody that's looked into this

2756

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:34,080

we've heard these stories before that

2757

01:38:38,750 --> 01:38:35,040

this is

2758

01:38:41,450 --> 01:38:38,760

a repeatable occurrence that common

2759

01:38:43,310 --> 01:38:41,460

denominators in all these cases and it's

2760

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:43,320

starting to point that this is obviously

2761

01:38:48,110 --> 01:38:46,080

what it is you can at this point dismiss

2762

01:38:50,030 --> 01:38:48,120

it go there's no evidence there's plenty

2763

01:38:51,470 --> 01:38:50,040

of evidence when you look at the

2764

01:38:52,910 --> 01:38:51,480

research that people are doing put

2765

01:38:55,010 --> 01:38:52,920

together like I said if they would just

2766

01:38:57,110 --> 01:38:55,020

look at the ufology

2767

01:38:58,370 --> 01:38:57,120

um community and go hey can you guys

2768

01:39:01,070 --> 01:38:58,380

help us out

2769

01:39:03,410 --> 01:39:01,080

man watch us go give us a funding that

2770

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:03,420

we need and watch us go yeah we'll get

2771

01:39:08,090 --> 01:39:06,239

the answers at least try to right I've

2772

01:39:09,770 --> 01:39:08,100

given it to people like Kirkpatrick I'm

2773

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:09,780

sorry I'm

2774

01:39:14,270 --> 01:39:12,239

I'm not a Kirkpatrick fan

2775

01:39:17,450 --> 01:39:14,280

um to me it just seems like a guy who

2776

01:39:19,250 --> 01:39:17,460

got a job he doesn't want to do and he

2777

01:39:21,110 --> 01:39:19,260

doesn't want to do anything and anything

2778

01:39:22,370 --> 01:39:21,120

comes across his table dismissed he said

2779

01:39:23,870 --> 01:39:22,380

I don't want to deal with it because he

2780

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:23,880

knows he doesn't have the clearance he

2781

01:39:28,010 --> 01:39:25,920

knows it's a freaking joke why why does

2782

01:39:30,290 --> 01:39:28,020

he have that position if I'm the person

2783

01:39:32,510 --> 01:39:30,300

who hired him like Louie you've done

2784

01:39:35,149 --> 01:39:32,520

some hiring in your day If you hired me

2785

01:39:37,090 --> 01:39:35,159

and I told you hey I I wish this

2786

01:39:39,229 --> 01:39:37,100

department was somebody else's problem

2787

01:39:41,149 --> 01:39:39,239

and everything that comes across nothing

2788

01:39:45,169 --> 01:39:41,159

to see here how fast would I lose my job

2789

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:45,179

well right but to my credit you when I

2790

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,560

interviewed you you told me you had an

2791

01:39:50,270 --> 01:39:48,239

alien podcast and I still hired you

2792

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:50,280

that's true I'm part of it that's true

2793

01:39:54,530 --> 01:39:52,440

so who's smarter than who here that's

2794

01:39:56,689 --> 01:39:54,540

very true but yeah but what I'm saying

2795

01:39:59,450 --> 01:39:56,699

is that if if that's the case if that's

2796

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,460

the complacency which he holds his

2797

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:01,920

office this is the guy we're all looking

2798

01:40:08,450 --> 01:40:06,080

to for answers the guy that doesn't care

2799

01:40:10,610 --> 01:40:08,460

like I said I'm so frustrated with this

2800

01:40:13,070 --> 01:40:10,620

issue I love the news been coming out

2801

01:40:15,770 --> 01:40:13,080

this week yeah just frustrated the

2802

01:40:17,390 --> 01:40:15,780

clowns playing the game when people are

2803

01:40:18,770 --> 01:40:17,400

legitimately trying to say hey pay

2804

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:18,780

attention there's people playing games

2805

01:40:23,390 --> 01:40:21,600

uh even the Republican was it Tim

2806

01:40:26,810 --> 01:40:23,400

Burchette

2807

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:26,820

um mentioned is how dirty Washington DC

2808

01:40:31,729 --> 01:40:29,760

is everybody's crooked broken and greedy

2809

01:40:33,709 --> 01:40:31,739

and that's all they're focused on is

2810

01:40:35,390 --> 01:40:33,719

they're they're aligning their pockets

2811

01:40:37,010 --> 01:40:35,400

this issue that we're all dealing with

2812

01:40:37,790 --> 01:40:37,020

even the political issues that's going

2813

01:40:40,850 --> 01:40:37,800

on

2814

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:40,860

it's it gains to these people they gain

2815

01:40:46,010 --> 01:40:44,400

money from this right so saying why are

2816

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:46,020

they telling us about UFOs they're too

2817

01:40:49,729 --> 01:40:48,239

busy screwing us over right they don't

2818

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,739

have time

2819

01:40:53,450 --> 01:40:51,600

Marquis you got to let you go brother

2820

01:40:55,010 --> 01:40:53,460

you've got 19 minutes till your show

2821

01:40:57,229 --> 01:40:55,020

yeah I do I don't want to be the reason

2822

01:40:59,209 --> 01:40:57,239

you screw up your next show so thank you

2823

01:41:00,830 --> 01:40:59,219

for joining us in prompt two we just

2824

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,840

thought we hadn't talked to our fans in

2825

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,880

our audience in a while let's just have

2826

01:41:06,770 --> 01:41:05,280

a chat and let's uh spent a couple hours

2827

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:06,780

together so thank you for joining us

2828

01:41:10,850 --> 01:41:09,360

Jason and I will keep this going here

2829

01:41:12,410 --> 01:41:10,860

um let's turn it over to the audience

2830

01:41:13,850 --> 01:41:12,420

let's get some comments from the

2831

01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:13,860

audience what do you say Jay let's see

2832

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,840

uh how much I want to say I do want to

2833

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:17,760

say thank you for inviting me and if you

2834

01:41:21,530 --> 01:41:19,679

guys want to do this again hit me up I'm

2835

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:21,540

I'm open to it let's I'm down with that

2836

01:41:24,530 --> 01:41:22,800

it's always a pleasure to hang out man

2837

01:41:26,270 --> 01:41:24,540

this is the second time ever we've done

2838

01:41:28,490 --> 01:41:26,280

a live show normally it's pre-recorded

2839

01:41:31,070 --> 01:41:28,500

we're at the sort of Helm of the guest

2840

01:41:33,169 --> 01:41:31,080

if they say Sunday at 11 A.M that's when

2841

01:41:34,850 --> 01:41:33,179

we got to record so it's kind of

2842

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,860

interesting we got like 80 people in the

2843

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:36,560

chat room it's really cool that's great

2844

01:41:40,970 --> 01:41:39,600

for uh yeah I hope and we know some of

2845

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:40,980

these people and many we don't know so

2846

01:41:44,450 --> 01:41:42,719

thank you for uh for joining and thanks

2847

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:44,460

for my keys for everybody so knock them

2848

01:41:49,070 --> 01:41:46,560

dead in 15 minutes buddy for sure peace

2849

01:41:50,750 --> 01:41:49,080

guys awesome take care monkeys all right

2850

01:41:52,129 --> 01:41:50,760

so we'll turn it over uh thank you

2851
01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:52,139
everyone for all the comments we really

2852
01:41:56,990 --> 01:41:54,480
appreciate that we uh we're just regular

2853
01:41:58,669 --> 01:41:57,000
guys we're not UFO experts in fact I

2854
01:42:00,410 --> 01:41:58,679
don't think there is such a thing no

2855
01:42:02,330 --> 01:42:00,420
they gotta stop saying that yeah anybody

2856
01:42:04,970 --> 01:42:02,340
who claims that I think you should heed

2857
01:42:07,129 --> 01:42:04,980
caution so we did we started this For

2858
01:42:08,810 --> 01:42:07,139
the Love of the topic we talked to more

2859
01:42:11,149 --> 01:42:08,820
and more big name people and it's like

2860
01:42:12,830 --> 01:42:11,159
wow now I got to consider that and I

2861
01:42:15,530 --> 01:42:12,840
never thought of that and we've been as

2862
01:42:17,930 --> 01:42:15,540
educated as a lot of people have uh you

2863
01:42:20,090 --> 01:42:17,940

know just coming on board so we're not

2864

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:20,100

the experts we still preach

2865

01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:22,080

open-mindedness hear everything out even

2866

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:24,000

if it sounds crazy even if you don't

2867

01:42:27,410 --> 01:42:25,920

like Stephen Greer listen to what he's

2868

01:42:29,689 --> 01:42:27,420

saying because maybe some of the people

2869

01:42:32,209 --> 01:42:29,699

he represents are actually telling the

2870

01:42:33,950 --> 01:42:32,219

truth right so take it all in we give

2871

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:33,960

our own opinions but we're not writing

2872

01:42:37,370 --> 01:42:36,000

anybody off Stephen Greer called us

2873

01:42:39,169 --> 01:42:37,380

tomorrow and said I want to do your show

2874

01:42:40,609 --> 01:42:39,179

okay let's chat absolutely absolutely

2875

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:40,619

you know even if it is a little bit of

2876

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:42,719

an uncomfortable discussion that's what

2877

01:42:47,149 --> 01:42:44,639

this is all about right we can disagree

2878

01:42:49,790 --> 01:42:47,159

politely it doesn't need to become UFO

2879

01:42:52,129 --> 01:42:49,800

Twitter and slandering each other and

2880

01:42:54,350 --> 01:42:52,139

you suck and I hate this guy and the

2881

01:42:56,810 --> 01:42:54,360

adults are in a room yeah let's act like

2882

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,820

adults right yeah yeah so Martin McLean

2883

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,560

says do more live shows thank you Martin

2884

01:43:02,570 --> 01:43:00,239

that's a bigger commitment than you

2885

01:43:03,950 --> 01:43:02,580

realize at this point it's a hell of a

2886

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:03,960

lot of work trying to book the people we

2887

01:43:08,330 --> 01:43:06,239

book at as it is so thank you for that

2888

01:43:11,209 --> 01:43:08,340

hello from Finland thank you Alpha zero

2889

01:43:13,550 --> 01:43:11,219

uh keep it uh keep the torch lit says

2890

01:43:15,649 --> 01:43:13,560

broken record awesome uh we got some

2891

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,659

people from Ohio from Houston

2892

01:43:20,450 --> 01:43:17,520

Tim says you should do this every Friday

2893

01:43:22,010 --> 01:43:20,460

shut up Tim don't say that we have wives

2894

01:43:23,629 --> 01:43:22,020

man yeah

2895

01:43:25,970 --> 01:43:23,639

Greer is still part of the movement very

2896

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:25,980

good part my very good point Martin very

2897

01:43:29,390 --> 01:43:28,320

much Martin McLean by the way talks all

2898

01:43:31,010 --> 01:43:29,400

the same big name people we've

2899

01:43:32,750 --> 01:43:31,020

interviewed and he's just a regular guy

2900

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,760

and he just somebody that's been into

2901

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:34,560

this field he corresponds with Ross

2902

01:43:38,689 --> 01:43:36,719

coltard and he's as deep into this as

2903

01:43:40,129 --> 01:43:38,699

everybody else so everybody bombard him

2904

01:43:42,830 --> 01:43:40,139

right now yeah that's right it's nice

2905

01:43:45,290 --> 01:43:42,840

don't support him yeah Mina says very

2906

01:43:47,689 --> 01:43:45,300

good podcast Don says luck and best to

2907

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:47,699

all I mean we can go through even more

2908

01:43:52,250 --> 01:43:50,400

if anyone has a question let us know Ike

2909

01:43:54,830 --> 01:43:52,260

Stoddard says oh you Canadians I know

2910

01:43:56,689 --> 01:43:54,840

we're polite we're humble we talk a lot

2911

01:43:59,390 --> 01:43:56,699

we don't really get too opinionated

2912

01:44:01,490 --> 01:43:59,400

we're the nice neutral above the U.S but

2913

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:01,500

just the reason Americans travel with

2914

01:44:05,209 --> 01:44:02,880

Canadian flags in their backpack

2915

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,219

sometimes just gonna say that yeah if

2916

01:44:08,450 --> 01:44:07,199

you're gonna go visit Lebanon you wear

2917

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:08,460

an American flag and see what happens

2918

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:10,320

right Canadians of your friend at that

2919

01:44:15,410 --> 01:44:12,719

point there was a movie Louie I think it

2920

01:44:17,629 --> 01:44:15,420

had uh Colin Farrell in it and he's at a

2921

01:44:19,910 --> 01:44:17,639

restaurant and this guy you know he's a

2922

01:44:21,530 --> 01:44:19,920

European restaurant and this guy seems

2923

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,540

American with his wife is doing

2924

01:44:25,310 --> 01:44:24,000

something like I want Colin Farrell gets

2925

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,320

home Adam is like why don't you shut up

2926

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:27,360

and punches the guy out but then he

2927

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:29,040

finds out the guy's Canadian and the

2928

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:30,239

whole night his night is ruined it's

2929

01:44:34,129 --> 01:44:31,800

like I really wish it didn't punch the

2930

01:44:35,930 --> 01:44:34,139

Canadian yeah I love that that was that

2931

01:44:38,270 --> 01:44:35,940

was awesome I think the only when I

2932

01:44:39,770 --> 01:44:38,280

shouldn't say only but there's so many

2933

01:44:42,410 --> 01:44:39,780

people in the states that are in this

2934

01:44:44,990 --> 01:44:42,420

field or big Talkers in Canada we have

2935

01:44:47,090 --> 01:44:45,000

two but man they're a hell of a two we

2936

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:47,100

have Stanton Friedman and we have Paul

2937

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:50,159

Hellyer so with their contributions I

2938

01:44:54,050 --> 01:44:51,600

don't know why this isn't a more popular

2939

01:44:55,970 --> 01:44:54,060

Topic in Canada I think even in terms of

2940

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,980

our audience the US and the United

2941

01:45:00,169 --> 01:44:58,080

Kingdom and up until recently even

2942

01:45:01,970 --> 01:45:00,179

Australia we had more viewers from those

2943

01:45:03,649 --> 01:45:01,980

places than even our own country but

2944

01:45:05,810 --> 01:45:03,659

keep in mind too our population like

2945

01:45:08,270 --> 01:45:05,820

we're only third we're reaching 39

2946

01:45:10,370 --> 01:45:08,280

million right that's like the same

2947

01:45:13,850 --> 01:45:10,380

amount that some states have as a

2948

01:45:16,189 --> 01:45:13,860

population so Canada is still relatively

2949

01:45:18,050 --> 01:45:16,199

unpopulated in a sense so I I understand

2950

01:45:19,129 --> 01:45:18,060

what the stats aren't as great but the

2951

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:19,139

interest should definitely be there

2952

01:45:22,729 --> 01:45:20,639

there should be a higher interest

2953

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,739

amongst those 39 million people than

2954

01:45:27,890 --> 01:45:24,960

there is yeah and why like you know

2955

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:27,900

Louis we always comment on how Indian

2956

01:45:32,209 --> 01:45:30,480

television make a mockery of when they

2957

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:32,219

talk about uaps and if they do it's

2958

01:45:36,050 --> 01:45:34,080

always two three weeks behind the states

2959

01:45:37,790 --> 01:45:36,060

like they test the waters that's right

2960

01:45:39,470 --> 01:45:37,800

I'm sure the states are still keeping it

2961

01:45:41,390 --> 01:45:39,480

current and then we'll throw it in but

2962

01:45:43,490 --> 01:45:41,400

just at the tail end of our programming

2963

01:45:44,570 --> 01:45:43,500

we won't make it you know a highlight or

2964

01:45:47,090 --> 01:45:44,580

anything like

2965

01:45:49,490 --> 01:45:47,100

it we're so backwards and this should be

2966

01:45:51,410 --> 01:45:49,500

top priority in the news personally

2967

01:45:53,390 --> 01:45:51,420

right there should be number if I'm a

2968

01:45:55,970 --> 01:45:53,400

reporter that's that's my story like

2969

01:45:58,250 --> 01:45:55,980

that's the biggest news in the world I'm

2970

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:58,260

chasing it other people are

2971

01:46:01,790 --> 01:45:59,760

like I don't know what we're doing and

2972

01:46:03,890 --> 01:46:01,800

like I said it's the attention span not

2973

01:46:05,209 --> 01:46:03,900

just the reporters but the population at

2974

01:46:08,090 --> 01:46:05,219

large like

2975

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:08,100

aliens or inter-dimensional beings are

2976

01:46:11,930 --> 01:46:10,320

here non-human intelligence is what

2977

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:11,940

they're trying to call it so they soften

2978

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:14,400

the blow are here well but they may not

2979

01:46:18,530 --> 01:46:17,040

be aliens we don't know for sure if

2980

01:46:21,410 --> 01:46:18,540

these are little gray men on Craft

2981

01:46:23,149 --> 01:46:21,420

flying here 200 million light years I

2982

01:46:25,370 --> 01:46:23,159

mean that seems very out there at this

2983

01:46:27,770 --> 01:46:25,380

point but we don't know so we have to

2984

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:27,780

you know it may not but I'm okay with

2985

01:46:30,830 --> 01:46:29,520

anything I'll take anything they come

2986

01:46:32,570 --> 01:46:30,840

from the ground I don't care they come

2987

01:46:35,530 --> 01:46:32,580

from the water great like I'll take

2988

01:46:37,970 --> 01:46:35,540

anything just acknowledge it that's it

2989

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:37,980

exactly I don't care where they're from

2990

01:46:42,410 --> 01:46:41,040

under my bed I don't care but I think to

2991

01:46:44,570 --> 01:46:42,420

your point about Canada being a little

2992

01:46:45,950 --> 01:46:44,580

behind it's not just Canada it seems to

2993

01:46:48,169 --> 01:46:45,960

have something to do with those sort of

2994

01:46:50,689 --> 01:46:48,179

monarchal countries so like Canada

2995

01:46:53,390 --> 01:46:50,699

everything in the UK Ireland Wales

2996

01:46:55,010 --> 01:46:53,400

Scotland England Australia I mean we

2997

01:46:56,990 --> 01:46:55,020

have an episode with Mary Rodwell coming

2998

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:57,000

out shortly where she basically said

2999

01:47:01,550 --> 01:46:58,800

that people would go to her and Report

3000

01:47:02,990 --> 01:47:01,560

sightings through her agency and a lot

3001
01:47:04,189 --> 01:47:03,000
of them were like moms that were scared

3002
01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:04,199
that they were going to lose their kids

3003
01:47:08,450 --> 01:47:06,840
if like Child Protective Services found

3004
01:47:10,189 --> 01:47:08,460
out that they believed in Aliens it's

3005
01:47:12,290 --> 01:47:10,199
that like you don't talk about it

3006
01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:12,300
there's a lot of stigma we know here

3007
01:47:16,370 --> 01:47:14,159
there's stigma but you can still have a

3008
01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:16,380
conversation with somebody after 30

3009
01:47:19,609 --> 01:47:17,520
seconds even if it's just

3010
01:47:21,410 --> 01:47:19,619
tongue-in-cheek but in some parts of the

3011
01:47:24,649 --> 01:47:21,420
world you don't bring it up people will

3012
01:47:26,330 --> 01:47:24,659
literally think you've lost it and for

3013
01:47:28,910 --> 01:47:26,340

some reason it has to do with maybe it's

3014

01:47:30,890 --> 01:47:28,920

that Monarch influence where you just

3015

01:47:32,990 --> 01:47:30,900

you know you keep to yourself you keep

3016

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:33,000

your opinions to yourself I don't know

3017

01:47:36,890 --> 01:47:34,800

what it is but the states is not scared

3018

01:47:38,330 --> 01:47:36,900

to open their mouth and just say it

3019

01:47:39,890 --> 01:47:38,340

right there's a lot more experiencers

3020

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:39,900

willing to come forward from the U.S

3021

01:47:44,930 --> 01:47:42,239

maybe because it's been going on longer

3022

01:47:47,330 --> 01:47:44,940

you know since Roswell there's been talk

3023

01:47:48,890 --> 01:47:47,340

and books and all that so it's a warmer

3024

01:47:51,229 --> 01:47:48,900

environment and there have been UFO

3025

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:51,239

crashes in Canada but can you think of

3026

01:47:55,550 --> 01:47:53,520

one other than like shag Harbor I I

3027

01:47:58,189 --> 01:47:55,560

don't know the name or dates of any no

3028

01:47:59,629 --> 01:47:58,199

shag Harbor is the only one that I I can

3029

01:48:01,250 --> 01:47:59,639

think of that was a crash but even then

3030

01:48:02,689 --> 01:48:01,260

they never retrieved anything yeah

3031

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:02,699

that's right they've got investigated

3032

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:05,040

but they never found anything of where

3033

01:48:09,950 --> 01:48:07,679

this craft wasn't supposedly was huge

3034

01:48:12,109 --> 01:48:09,960

but Jerry is still alive according to

3035

01:48:14,270 --> 01:48:12,119

Ike's daughter I agree and I miss Don

3036

01:48:16,729 --> 01:48:14,280

Cherry I know he's he's always been a

3037

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:16,739

loudmouth [h__\h] let's be honest and

3038

01:48:20,209 --> 01:48:18,480

now we're mad that he's our [\h__\h]

3039

01:48:22,370 --> 01:48:20,219

right that's a stupid [\h__\h] which you

3040

01:48:24,530 --> 01:48:22,380

shouldn't have said but I I do miss I do

3041

01:48:26,510 --> 01:48:24,540

miss Don Cherry for yeah for those out

3042

01:48:28,609 --> 01:48:26,520

there so anything else on your mind Jay

3043

01:48:30,590 --> 01:48:28,619

before we uh wrap up here no you know

3044

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:30,600

what I think we we covered a lot today I

3045

01:48:35,629 --> 01:48:33,360

mean uh so grateful to everybody that is

3046

01:48:37,070 --> 01:48:35,639

on I think we got 66 people now and now

3047

01:48:39,530 --> 01:48:37,080

you can see the chats going but my

3048

01:48:41,209 --> 01:48:39,540

eyesight is getting bad it has been a

3049

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:41,219

long day as you can tell by my hair is

3050

01:48:46,490 --> 01:48:43,920

just getting all crazy uh but no I'm

3051

01:48:48,649 --> 01:48:46,500

super appreciative of of of of at least

3052

01:48:49,490 --> 01:48:48,659

being able to cover this and to talk

3053

01:48:53,870 --> 01:48:49,500

about

3054

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,880

it's always good to wait when something

3055

01:48:58,129 --> 01:48:55,920

comes out too I'm learning that as I'm

3056

01:49:01,129 --> 01:48:58,139

going along that oh okay I need to wait

3057

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,139

and maybe no more before because our

3058

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:03,360

instincts as people that want to be you

3059

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:05,040

know podcasters and investigators we

3060

01:49:08,750 --> 01:49:06,719

want to get in but realize it's like man

3061

01:49:10,490 --> 01:49:08,760

right now it's going to be and this is a

3062

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,500

legitimate word I'm not swearing

3063

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,719

[h__\h] it's a cluster [h__\h] and

3064

01:49:15,709 --> 01:49:14,400

everybody's gonna you know it's gonna be

3065

01:49:17,930 --> 01:49:15,719

deadly but

3066

01:49:20,510 --> 01:49:17,940

we have to stick our grounds we have to

3067

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:20,520

stay firm to wanting to know what this

3068

01:49:25,609 --> 01:49:23,040

is all about what disclosure is and

3069

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:25,619

hopefully what the media can do from

3070

01:49:29,450 --> 01:49:27,119

their aspects at least bring it to the

3071

01:49:30,649 --> 01:49:29,460

Forefront attention to people and then

3072

01:49:32,450 --> 01:49:30,659

people will start seeking out that

3073

01:49:34,189 --> 01:49:32,460

knowledge they'll find articles they'll

3074

01:49:35,450 --> 01:49:34,199

read books they'll find podcasts they'll

3075

01:49:38,270 --> 01:49:35,460

get educated

3076

01:49:39,649 --> 01:49:38,280

this is where we can help I think even

3077

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:39,659

the community of people that are on

3078

01:49:44,450 --> 01:49:41,119

right now YouTube and stuff like that

3079

01:49:46,430 --> 01:49:44,460

talk about it always talk about it and

3080

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,440

don't be shy to talk about it open you

3081

01:49:50,209 --> 01:49:48,000

know I talk to everybody at work about

3082

01:49:52,189 --> 01:49:50,219

it everybody knows like I'm not hiding

3083

01:49:53,570 --> 01:49:52,199

it from anybody but I'm getting to the

3084

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:53,580

point now where everybody at work like

3085

01:49:56,510 --> 01:49:54,960

hey dude what's going on with the UFO

3086

01:49:59,090 --> 01:49:56,520

news because they know I'm into it now

3087

01:50:02,330 --> 01:49:59,100

they're into it so it's about having the

3088

01:50:04,850 --> 01:50:02,340

conversation and um I strongly encourage

3089

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,860

if you're in the military and you've

3090

01:50:08,030 --> 01:50:06,480

seen something step forward if you want

3091

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,040

to come on this podcast and talk about

3092

01:50:12,410 --> 01:50:10,560

it you're welcome here anytime or reach

3093

01:50:14,930 --> 01:50:12,420

out to Ross or anybody who can help you

3094

01:50:16,669 --> 01:50:14,940

out to bring this forward uh it's

3095

01:50:18,169 --> 01:50:16,679

important and we need to start stepping

3096

01:50:20,930 --> 01:50:18,179

up to the plate and saying enough is

3097

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:20,940

enough we have a right to know yeah and

3098

01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:22,560

I'd be lying I think I've been a little

3099

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,900

more reserved on my actual sentiments on

3100

01:50:29,090 --> 01:50:27,119

some things because I'd be lying if I

3101

01:50:30,410 --> 01:50:29,100

said I wasn't a little upset that we

3102

01:50:32,450 --> 01:50:30,420

almost had an interview with Ralph

3103

01:50:33,890 --> 01:50:32,460

Blumenthal Blumenthal three hours after

3104

01:50:36,530 --> 01:50:33,900

this that would have been the first

3105

01:50:38,689 --> 01:50:36,540

interview he gave so again I'm trying to

3106

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:38,699

be nice I promised you I'd be nice I

3107

01:50:42,350 --> 01:50:40,320

wouldn't say anything bad about people

3108

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:42,360

that were connected with and want to

3109

01:50:46,609 --> 01:50:44,639

remain friends with in the future but

3110

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,619

I'd be [h__h] lying if I said I was a

3111

01:50:51,410 --> 01:50:48,320

little upset you know so

3112

01:50:53,149 --> 01:50:51,420

we didn't want to do a show three days

3113

01:50:55,129 --> 01:50:53,159

later and then this interview comes

3114

01:50:57,530 --> 01:50:55,139

through but we're going on two weeks now

3115

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:57,540

and there's lots going on we didn't want

3116

01:51:01,370 --> 01:50:59,520

to have radio silence on this topic and

3117

01:51:03,050 --> 01:51:01,380

if you're just tuning in this will

3118

01:51:04,129 --> 01:51:03,060

remain on our YouTube channel go back to

3119

01:51:07,070 --> 01:51:04,139

the beginning we addressed everything

3120

01:51:09,470 --> 01:51:07,080

with rush and Greer and or rush I should

3121

01:51:11,390 --> 01:51:09,480

say so covered a lot of stuff but you

3122

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,400

know it's come to the point now where we

3123

01:51:15,169 --> 01:51:13,440

wanted to say something we have some

3124

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,179

great programs recorded we wanted to

3125

01:51:19,490 --> 01:51:17,280

take a little bit of a break in fact we

3126
01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:19,500
thought June we tried yeah we tried to

3127
01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:21,360
take a break and then disclosure and all

3128
01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:23,520
this stuff just basically happened it's

3129
01:51:26,510 --> 01:51:24,960
like when you're you know not busy at

3130
01:51:28,010 --> 01:51:26,520
work and you order lunch that's when you

3131
01:51:30,350 --> 01:51:28,020
get slammed and you never eat a hot

3132
01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:30,360
lunch you know it's kind of like that so

3133
01:51:33,530 --> 01:51:31,440
uh we thought we'd try something

3134
01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,540
different again we're uh we're all for

3135
01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:35,280
being different and let's just see we

3136
01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,679
thought we'd hop on do a live no script

3137
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,840
just like our regular shows you know

3138
01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:41,760

some of the common questions we get are

3139

01:51:45,890 --> 01:51:44,400

you know do you guys edit your show

3140

01:51:48,830 --> 01:51:45,900

um you know what if do the people ever

3141

01:51:50,689 --> 01:51:48,840

say hey you can't ask me this and so no

3142

01:51:52,669 --> 01:51:50,699

we don't ever edit our show only time

3143

01:51:54,410 --> 01:51:52,679

we'll ever edit it is if somebody loses

3144

01:51:55,850 --> 01:51:54,420

internet connection we have to wait five

3145

01:51:57,770 --> 01:51:55,860

minutes they come on again that's

3146

01:51:59,390 --> 01:51:57,780

happened we're gonna save you that and

3147

01:52:01,729 --> 01:51:59,400

we're gonna snip that

3148

01:52:03,770 --> 01:52:01,739

um and essentially other than that it is

3149

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:03,780

what it is you know we uh we don't hold

3150

01:52:08,270 --> 01:52:06,000

back we we give our opinion and to the

3151
01:52:10,129 --> 01:52:08,280
question of do you do your guests ask

3152
01:52:11,810 --> 01:52:10,139
you to censor what you're gonna ask hell

3153
01:52:13,550 --> 01:52:11,820
no if you've got a problem and you don't

3154
01:52:15,950 --> 01:52:13,560
if you haven't seen our episodes and you

3155
01:52:17,629 --> 01:52:15,960
don't know that we don't embarrass

3156
01:52:19,790 --> 01:52:17,639
people we don't poke people in the eye

3157
01:52:22,189 --> 01:52:19,800
we're not trying to set you up to say ah

3158
01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:22,199
got yeah so if there isn't that level of

3159
01:52:25,609 --> 01:52:24,000
trust there we don't want you on the

3160
01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:25,619
show you're not going to be a good guest

3161
01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:27,360
if you're going to come on and be

3162
01:52:30,649 --> 01:52:29,280
guarded and all of that and you know

3163
01:52:32,930 --> 01:52:30,659

there I mean sometimes is a little bit

3164

01:52:34,850 --> 01:52:32,940
of nervousness and you know but every

3165

01:52:38,270 --> 01:52:34,860
person we've had on I can honestly say

3166

01:52:39,770 --> 01:52:38,280
has been very cordial very polite we

3167

01:52:42,169 --> 01:52:39,780
would have just about everybody back

3168

01:52:44,689 --> 01:52:42,179
again so it's been a great experience it

3169

01:52:46,609 --> 01:52:44,699
feels like what do we do now now that we

3170

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:46,619
actually are kind of maybe getting some

3171

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:48,960
real answers in this and we've got some

3172

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:51,119
getting started yeah and this is the

3173

01:52:55,609 --> 01:52:53,520
this is just getting started it'll be

3174

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,619
more coming after this and like the next

3175

01:52:59,390 --> 01:52:57,119
few episodes we got dropping they're

3176
01:53:01,250 --> 01:52:59,400
like had Newfound investigators people

3177
01:53:03,590 --> 01:53:01,260
that have cool picks on their phones of

3178
01:53:05,330 --> 01:53:03,600
like legit UFOs and there's some cool

3179
01:53:06,890 --> 01:53:05,340
stuff coming down the pipe we've done

3180
01:53:09,410 --> 01:53:06,900
quite a few cool interviews this year

3181
01:53:11,390 --> 01:53:09,420
and we're just blessed that you guys are

3182
01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:11,400
so supportive you know I think when we

3183
01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:14,159
had John Ramirez he is on YouTube he was

3184
01:53:19,790 --> 01:53:18,000
at 7 800 views and it was a hundred

3185
01:53:22,430 --> 01:53:19,800
percent like rating I've never seen that

3186
01:53:24,169 --> 01:53:22,440
ever on anybody's YouTube account you

3187
01:53:25,850 --> 01:53:24,179
know almost 8 000 people and everybody

3188
01:53:28,370 --> 01:53:25,860

click thumbs up like that's awesome

3189

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:28,380

that's classy people and it hits us

3190

01:53:32,030 --> 01:53:30,000

right in the heart Button as Jason would

3191

01:53:33,530 --> 01:53:32,040

say so yeah well you know and also

3192

01:53:35,689 --> 01:53:33,540

people don't know this but you know we

3193

01:53:37,550 --> 01:53:35,699

put out an episode and we try to follow

3194

01:53:39,410 --> 01:53:37,560

along like with everybody else they put

3195

01:53:42,649 --> 01:53:39,420

comments we read them we like them we

3196

01:53:45,169 --> 01:53:42,659

reply back so you know to see something

3197

01:53:47,629 --> 01:53:45,179

mean something to other people as much

3198

01:53:49,310 --> 01:53:47,639

as it means to us we're sharing this

3199

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:49,320

experience with you at the same time

3200

01:53:54,350 --> 01:53:51,840

we're not above you we're equals to you

3201
01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,360
and we'll ask questions that we think is

3202
01:53:58,669 --> 01:53:56,880
all on everybody's Minds stuff that you

3203
01:54:00,350 --> 01:53:58,679
know what we can bypass the the

3204
01:54:02,270 --> 01:54:00,360
pleasantry sometimes and just get right

3205
01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:02,280
into the meat of it which is nice

3206
01:54:06,410 --> 01:54:04,560
because we don't need to warm up the

3207
01:54:07,850 --> 01:54:06,420
audience the audience you guys already

3208
01:54:10,010 --> 01:54:07,860
know what we're talking about you've

3209
01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:10,020
been following along you're in the game

3210
01:54:14,209 --> 01:54:12,000
so it's nice to just get into those

3211
01:54:16,609 --> 01:54:14,219
conversations and again just the growth

3212
01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:16,619
that that we've seen Louie everybody's

3213
01:54:21,590 --> 01:54:18,480

supporting us and like seeing numbers

3214

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,600

like we haven't seen in forever yeah um

3215

01:54:26,450 --> 01:54:23,760

it's or ever I should say like I've

3216

01:54:28,609 --> 01:54:26,460

never seen that and it's amazing like we

3217

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:28,619

we are super appreciative of every

3218

01:54:33,229 --> 01:54:30,960

single one of you guys like seriously

3219

01:54:35,090 --> 01:54:33,239

yeah we're honored and we changed the

3220

01:54:37,010 --> 01:54:35,100

format of our show originally it was

3221

01:54:39,169 --> 01:54:37,020

sort of just the graphic slide of the

3222

01:54:40,910 --> 01:54:39,179

person music would roll and then we

3223

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:40,920

would start and so we thought well how

3224

01:54:45,530 --> 01:54:43,020

do we be of better value to people so

3225

01:54:47,090 --> 01:54:45,540

now we come on right away we'll tell you

3226

01:54:48,169 --> 01:54:47,100

what the show is about here's who we're

3227

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,179

talking about here's what they're known

3228

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:50,400

for here's what we're going to ask we'll

3229

01:54:53,629 --> 01:54:52,080

do our best that's less than a minute

3230

01:54:56,209 --> 01:54:53,639

and a half so we're talking 90 seconds

3231

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:56,219

or less our intro credits 26 seconds

3232

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,000

music intro whole bit we're back my name

3233

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:02,159

your name this is our cool guest tell us

3234

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,360

who you are and why you're in the field

3235

01:55:07,970 --> 01:55:05,760

we don't have a lot of fluff we keep it

3236

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,980

tight we don't do three hour shows in

3237

01:55:11,090 --> 01:55:09,360

fact this is probably the longest show

3238

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:11,100

we've ever done but going on two hours

3239

01:55:15,590 --> 01:55:13,199

it's humid in here like itself my hair

3240

01:55:17,090 --> 01:55:15,600

is all being wonky yeah I could all been

3241

01:55:19,250 --> 01:55:17,100

in here for a bit yeah it's pretty cool

3242

01:55:21,050 --> 01:55:19,260

so yeah we try to make it digestible

3243

01:55:22,910 --> 01:55:21,060

junkets we make a little sort of like an

3244

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:22,920

Encyclopedia collection it's Timeless

3245

01:55:28,609 --> 01:55:25,199

these conversations they're not event

3246

01:55:30,189 --> 01:55:28,619

specific they're topic specific so

3247

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:30,199

there's never a bad time to pick rich

3248

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,639

Dolan's brain about breakout you know

3249

01:55:37,250 --> 01:55:35,040

civilization Theory or you get you know

3250

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:37,260

avilauban to talk about the Galileo or

3251
01:55:41,570 --> 01:55:40,080
guys like Kevin Day like you'll ask them

3252
01:55:42,830 --> 01:55:41,580
the same question five different times

3253
01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:42,840
and you're always going to get something

3254
01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:44,880
different from that this topic isn't

3255
01:55:49,010 --> 01:55:47,280
going away my initial fear with all this

3256
01:55:50,810 --> 01:55:49,020
is holy [h__\h] what are we gonna do like

3257
01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,820
we can't get to Crusher these guys

3258
01:55:53,870 --> 01:55:52,320
they're all signing exclusivities what

3259
01:55:56,330 --> 01:55:53,880
are we going to do even if they

3260
01:55:57,649 --> 01:55:56,340
acknowledge that aliens are real and the

3261
01:55:59,689 --> 01:55:57,659
government says yeah everything they're

3262
01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:59,699
telling is true it still doesn't explain

3263
01:56:04,189 --> 01:56:01,920

the weirdness and the high strangeness

3264

01:56:06,109 --> 01:56:04,199

and like how do they work and those are

3265

01:56:08,090 --> 01:56:06,119

questions I don't think even those who

3266

01:56:10,189 --> 01:56:08,100

know the phenomena is real they don't

3267

01:56:11,870 --> 01:56:10,199

have the answer to that yeah it's real

3268

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:11,880

but we can't do nothing about it we have

3269

01:56:16,430 --> 01:56:13,679

no idea how it works they come and go as

3270

01:56:19,370 --> 01:56:16,440

they please we can't do [h__h] so there's

3271

01:56:21,890 --> 01:56:19,380

still not an answer to this even if they

3272

01:56:23,149 --> 01:56:21,900

back up grush and say okay we'll stand

3273

01:56:25,129 --> 01:56:23,159

behind him he's telling the truth

3274

01:56:27,890 --> 01:56:25,139

there's still a million questions that

3275

01:56:29,450 --> 01:56:27,900

need to be answered you know don't let

3276

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:29,460

them don't let them sweep it away that

3277

01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:32,159

quick we got minimum 75 to 90 years

3278

01:56:36,890 --> 01:56:35,040

worth of lies and subsequent lies that

3279

01:56:38,090 --> 01:56:36,900

need to be atoned for you mentioned

3280

01:56:39,649 --> 01:56:38,100

earlier people's lives have been

3281

01:56:41,930 --> 01:56:39,659

destroyed over this stuff thousands

3282

01:56:45,050 --> 01:56:41,940

that's not cool you know

3283

01:56:47,930 --> 01:56:45,060

no and but like I said it's it's more

3284

01:56:49,609 --> 01:56:47,940

we're all students um it irks me when we

3285

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:49,619

see people that you know our colleagues

3286

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,080

are on TV and the TV will say it's a UFO

3287

01:56:56,570 --> 01:56:54,719

experts there is no experts as far as

3288

01:56:58,910 --> 01:56:56,580

I'm concerned we're all students of this

3289

01:57:00,350 --> 01:56:58,920

and just keep in an open mind about it

3290

01:57:02,570 --> 01:57:00,360

and saying look I need to look at it

3291

01:57:05,209 --> 01:57:02,580

from every point of view and everybody

3292

01:57:07,370 --> 01:57:05,219

that follows us you guys you're awesome

3293

01:57:08,930 --> 01:57:07,380

you're already there like we don't

3294

01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:08,940

we're not worried when we put out an

3295

01:57:11,930 --> 01:57:10,320

episode we know you guys are going to

3296

01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:11,940

rock it you're going to like it or

3297

01:57:14,930 --> 01:57:13,440

you're not but you're going to listen

3298

01:57:18,109 --> 01:57:14,940

and you're going to give it a chance and

3299

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:18,119

that's all that any of us in society

3300

01:57:22,250 --> 01:57:21,119

really want just give me a chance if I

3301
01:57:24,350 --> 01:57:22,260
can point you to something that would

3302
01:57:27,050 --> 01:57:24,360
get your attention there then I did my

3303
01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,060
job and like I said with more of these

3304
01:57:31,490 --> 01:57:29,520
men and women coming forward more people

3305
01:57:33,709 --> 01:57:31,500
are going to look into it and it's the

3306
01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:33,719
community at large that are going to

3307
01:57:37,310 --> 01:57:35,760
help bring people it's you guys they're

3308
01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:37,320
gonna help talk to your families and

3309
01:57:41,870 --> 01:57:39,119
your friends about this because you're

3310
01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:41,880
getting educated on it so yeah this is

3311
01:57:46,729 --> 01:57:44,880
huge just a huge time paradigm shift for

3312
01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:46,739
all of us but you know we're all in it

3313
01:57:52,850 --> 01:57:49,440

together and uh if we all stick together

3314

01:57:55,490 --> 01:57:52,860

we got this it's not a one-man show it's

3315

01:57:57,950 --> 01:57:55,500

not the disclosure Messiah it's all of

3316

01:57:59,870 --> 01:57:57,960

us United so yeah and I want to address

3317

01:58:01,129 --> 01:57:59,880

Alpha Zero's comment before we go he

3318

01:58:02,810 --> 01:58:01,139

says why don't you guys take to the next

3319

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,820

level go out in real life together

3320

01:58:06,530 --> 01:58:04,800

interview some interesting people we

3321

01:58:08,930 --> 01:58:06,540

would love to do that problem is that

3322

01:58:10,910 --> 01:58:08,940

costs money and we've decided not to

3323

01:58:13,070 --> 01:58:10,920

monetize and Commercial the [h__h] out of

3324

01:58:15,890 --> 01:58:13,080

our shows and make you have to listen to

3325

01:58:18,050 --> 01:58:15,900

our ad for special alien coffee and buy

3326

01:58:20,330 --> 01:58:18,060

your baseball caps here and support this

3327

01:58:23,870 --> 01:58:20,340

charity we don't do any of that our only

3328

01:58:26,990 --> 01:58:23,880

fans page legitimately free 99. we're

3329

01:58:29,089 --> 01:58:27,000

probably three grand into gear alone to

3330

01:58:31,310 --> 01:58:29,099

do this [h__\h] for free so we would love

3331

01:58:33,050 --> 01:58:31,320

to do that at some point maybe we do but

3332

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:33,060

we are not actively searching for

3333

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,000

sponsors or ways to make money we're not

3334

01:58:40,490 --> 01:58:38,639

releasing pay-per-view I mean the super

3335

01:58:42,709 --> 01:58:40,500

chat's enabled I noticed nobody gave us

3336

01:58:45,290 --> 01:58:42,719

a super chat so maybe our next live

3337

01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:45,300

we'll uh we'll ask but yeah we're not

3338

01:58:49,550 --> 01:58:47,040

we're not actively raising funds we're

3339

01:58:51,649 --> 01:58:49,560

not doing this for the cash this is uh

3340

01:58:53,089 --> 01:58:51,659

for something for the love of it and to

3341

01:58:55,250 --> 01:58:53,099

just spread it you know if we can get

3342

01:58:57,050 --> 01:58:55,260

one person that knows us in our

3343

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:57,060

professional lives and all of our

3344

01:58:59,870 --> 01:58:58,560

friends are completely floored when we

3345

01:59:01,790 --> 01:58:59,880

tell them we're into this topic because

3346

01:59:03,770 --> 01:59:01,800

of what we do for a living how we

3347

01:59:06,109 --> 01:59:03,780

conduct ourselves but if we can get one

3348

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,119

of those people to just think and say

3349

01:59:09,950 --> 01:59:08,400

hey you know what my my uncle told me he

3350

01:59:12,169 --> 01:59:09,960

saw something in like the 80s like

3351
01:59:14,450 --> 01:59:12,179
that's good enough good enough to start

3352
01:59:16,970 --> 01:59:14,460
Icebreaker one person down you're not

3353
01:59:18,530 --> 01:59:16,980
alone it's all good you know so that's

3354
01:59:20,990 --> 01:59:18,540
what's really uh really our Guiding

3355
01:59:23,330 --> 01:59:21,000
Light maybe we'll do more lives to some

3356
01:59:24,770 --> 01:59:23,340
other people's comments earlier

3357
01:59:27,410 --> 01:59:24,780
um but other than that awesome show

3358
01:59:30,169 --> 01:59:27,420
thank you Susan Alloway Martin McLean

3359
01:59:31,729 --> 01:59:30,179
Tim Mothman our buddy Tim and everybody

3360
01:59:34,370 --> 01:59:31,739
else in the chat room a lot of names we

3361
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,380
don't recognize I know Jessica thank you

3362
01:59:39,229 --> 01:59:36,960
for being there uh who else it's

3363
01:59:40,370 --> 01:59:39,239

basically all fresh names Jay a lot of

3364

01:59:42,109 --> 01:59:40,380

these people we probably interact with

3365

01:59:43,970 --> 01:59:42,119

on YouTube well it's nice to see them

3366

01:59:45,410 --> 01:59:43,980

yeah it's awesome yeah I'm sure and

3367

01:59:46,970 --> 01:59:45,420

people aren't using their uh their real

3368

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:46,980

name as their YouTube handle you know

3369

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:49,199

especially if it's like alien Critter or

3370

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:50,880

something like that unless their parents

3371

01:59:55,010 --> 01:59:52,560

were very open-minded did a lot of

3372

01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:55,020

mushrooms that's was there something to

3373

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:56,880

that that we could do on psychedelics

3374

02:00:00,410 --> 01:59:58,080

you know people have seen on

3375

02:00:02,330 --> 02:00:00,420

psychedelics should be us talking about

3376

02:00:04,010 --> 02:00:02,340

psychedelics while on psychedelics I'm

3377

02:00:05,870 --> 02:00:04,020

just a different show a different show

3378

02:00:08,810 --> 02:00:05,880

all yes but unique that's a special

3379

02:00:10,490 --> 02:00:08,820

edition if we did a live all all smacked

3380

02:00:13,310 --> 02:00:10,500

out on mushrooms we would have no more

3381

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:13,320

fans anymore UFOs man we'd have

3382

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:14,880

different fans we would lose an audience

3383

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:16,800

gain an audience that's true that's a

3384

02:00:20,330 --> 02:00:18,480

life-changing decision or they might

3385

02:00:22,430 --> 02:00:20,340

forgive us that one episode because we

3386

02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:22,440

were on mushrooms so okay maybe we'll do

3387

02:00:25,970 --> 02:00:24,239

one episode messed up on mushrooms let's

3388

02:00:27,890 --> 02:00:25,980

talk about that once in my life and it

3389

02:00:29,570 --> 02:00:27,900

wasn't good I've never done a desire to

3390

02:00:31,370 --> 02:00:29,580

try that [h__h] to be honest with you no

3391

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:31,380

me neither I'm worried about what my

3392

02:00:34,970 --> 02:00:33,360

mind's gonna come up yeah you think

3393

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,980

you're going nuts for six hours you're

3394

02:00:37,870 --> 02:00:36,480

not getting off that train that's not

3395

02:00:40,750 --> 02:00:37,880

fun

3396

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:40,760

what did they do

3397

02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:43,440

so with that with that we'll call it a

3398

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,880

night everybody thank you for joining us

3399

02:00:49,129 --> 02:00:46,800

and uh you feel free you can always

3400

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:49,139

contact us any anybody who emails us or

3401
02:00:52,490 --> 02:00:51,119
comments on YouTube we respond to them

3402
02:00:55,070 --> 02:00:52,500
all so if you want to get in touch with

3403
02:00:57,229 --> 02:00:55,080
us Facebook YouTube

3404
02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:57,239
um you know send us an email and as far

3405
02:01:01,490 --> 02:00:59,040
as watching us again all the usual

3406
02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,500
suspects Apple podcast Spotify YouTube

3407
02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:03,840
and we are live on the unex network

3408
02:01:11,149 --> 02:01:07,440
every Sunday at uh 8 PM Pacific 11

3409
02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,159
Eastern or yeah 8 PM Pacific 11 Easter

3410
02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:13,199
so so yeah thank you for that guys we

3411
02:01:17,209 --> 02:01:15,119
love and uh and like hearing from you